



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

Asto. 1908. 75-



BOUGHT WITH
THE BEQUEST OF
HORACE APPLETON HAVEN,
OF PORTSMOUTH, N. H.
(Class of 1842.)

OCT 4 1886



THE
TRANSIT OF VENUS

LONDON : PRINTED BY
SPOTTISWOODE AND CO., NEW-STREET SQUARE
AND PARLIAMENT STREET

THE

TRANSIT OF VENUS

ITS MEANING AND USE

BY

Thomas Hayward
T. H. BUDD, F.R.A.S.

C.
LONDON

LONGMANS, GREEN, AND CO.

1875

Digitized by Google

All rights reserved

~~VII, 3524~~

Ast: 1908.75

OCT 4 187

Haven fund.

P R E F A C E.



A QUESTION was asked in *Punch* not long ago, whether any one would explain the 'Transit of Venus.' It has occurred to the writer that an explanation in simple and untechnical language might indeed instruct as well as amuse those who are sufficiently curious to think about the matter, but who, perhaps, from want of time and leisure, cannot bring themselves to face the apparently overwhelming difficulties connected with the study of Astronomy in general, which they think they must overcome before they can arrive at the meaning of the (astronomically speaking) great event that occurred in December, 1874. Let me, however, assure my readers it can be made intelligible even to those who have never looked into a book on Astronomy. A perusal of the following pages will, I hope, prove my assertion.

THE TRANSIT OF VENUS.



SECTION I.

FIRST of all, let me explain what the transit of Venus is. It is, in fact, the passing of the planet between the Earth and the Sun in such a way as that it will be actually seen from the Earth travelling across the Sun's face. Were Venus nearer the Earth, so as to appear as large as the Moon, the planet being in fact nearly three times as large in diameter as the Moon is, her transit across the Sun would cause an eclipse of the Sun. Being very much more distant from us, however, than the Moon is, and consequently appearing very much smaller, the 'eclipse' is reduced to a 'transit,' and, instead of covering the face of the Sun, the planet appears during the transit like a small round black spot. We all know that an eclipse of the Sun is caused by the Moon passing between the Sun and the Earth, they being all three in a line. In like manner, to cause a transit, the Sun, the planet,

and the Earth must be all in a line, the planet, of course, being between the Sun and the Earth.

A transit of Venus, as my readers have doubtless inferred from the fact of its causing so much stir, is a comparatively rare event. It is none the less certain and regular, however, in its periods. The transit occurs twice in about every 116 years, that is to say, it occurred last in the year 1769, having previously occurred in the year 1761. It occurs now in 1874, and it will occur again in 1882, and it will not occur again for another 108 years, and eight years afterwards it will appear again on the Sun's disc. This long interval arises from the fact, that the orbit of Venus round the Sun is *inclined* to the orbit of the Earth round the Sun, that is to say, they do not both make their circuit round the Sun in the same plane. Were they to do so, transits would be very frequent. A reference to diagram No. 1 will show what I mean by the orbit of Venus being inclined to that of the Earth. It will be seen that it is impossible for the Sun, Venus, and Earth to be in a line except when, assuming the plane of the Earth's orbit to be horizontal, Venus is ascending or descending in her orbit and so cutting through the plane of the Earth's orbit, and then, of course, only when the Earth happens to be in one of two particular positions when the plane is cut through by Venus. By calculation it is ascertained as a fact that the Earth would be in one of those positions on the 9th December, 1874, at a time

when Venus would be cutting through the plane of the Earth's orbit ; in other words, it is found by calculation that the Sun, Venus, and the Earth should all be in a line at a particular moment. Unfortunately for Europeans, the transit takes place before the sun rises in Europe.

SECTION II.

THE object astronomers have in view in observing the transit is that of ascertaining the distance of the Sun from the Earth. There is supposed to be an error of some three millions of miles in the present estimate of the distance, and the transit of Venus is looked forward to as a means of determining it with greater accuracy. There will probably always be some error in the calculation of the distance, and all that is hoped for is that it may be reduced to inappreciable dimensions.

The Sun is an inaccessible object, and as such of course its distance cannot be measured in the same way as an accessible object. Let us see first of all, therefore, how the distance of inaccessible objects on the Earth are measured. This will assist us considerably in comprehending the measurement of the distance of the Sun by means of the transit of Venus.

Suppose a man standing on the bank of a river wants to ascertain the distance of a particular object on the opposite bank. We will assume that he has no possible means of measuring it with a tape or

chain. We will, however, suppose him in possession of an instrument which every surveyor is familiar with, viz., a theodolite.¹

He first of all measures as accurately as he can, by means of a tape or something of that kind, and parallel to the river, a *base line*, the length of which he fixes according as the object is far off or near. If far off a large base line is chosen, if near he requires only a small one. At one end of the base line he then plants his theodolite, and looks through the telescope at some object at the end or exactly in a line with the base line, and to make the measurement as simple as he can, moves the graduated disc so that the point where it is marked 360 lies exactly on the base line ; he then clamps or fixes the disc. He then turns the telescope to the object, and obtaining a view of it he refers to the disc to see how many degrees he has had to turn his telescope, and having ascertained them and noted them down, he then takes his theodolite to the other end of the base line and goes through a precisely similar process, only on this occasion he looks first towards the end of the base line where he began. In this case also he notes the number of

¹ A theodolite is an instrument used to determine the size of angles. It consists, in fact, of a small telescope fixed on a pivot, round which it can move horizontally. The pivot is fixed in the centre of a circular disc, which disc is also placed horizontally. The rim of the disc is marked in degrees, that is to say, it is divided into 360 equal parts, and a point or needle corresponding with the telescope travels with the telescope over this rim like the hand of a watch. The whole apparatus when in use stands upon three moveable legs.

degrees he has to turn his telescope. He then takes a scale and draws on paper a base line to the length of his original base line *according to the scale*; he then, by means of a circular or semi-circular scale with degrees marked on it in the same way as the theodolite disc, and referring to his notes with respect to the angles measured by the theodolite, marks them on the paper; he then draws a line from each end of the base line through the points he has fixed with his circular scale. These two lines will necessarily meet at some point or other, and thereby a triangle is formed. At the point where the two lines meet, the inaccessible object is fixed on paper. He has now nothing more to do than to measure the respective lengths of these two lines, and he will see what proportion they bear to the base line, and knowing the exact length of the base line he is enabled to measure the exact length of each of his two meeting lines. To make this explanation more apparent, the reader can compare it with diagram No. 2, where let A B be the base line, C D the river, and E the inaccessible object, A E and B E being the meeting lines.

Now this is all very well when the base line is long enough. For instance, suppose we took a base line of a yard in length, and we were to attempt to measure the distance of an object supposed to be 500 yards off; our base line would be too small for our purpose, at least we could not expect to measure the angles with

any degree of accuracy. Fifty yards, which would be a 10th instead of a 500th, would enable us to effect our object easily. Now the only base line that we can make use of on the Earth for the purpose of establishing an angle such as that obtained by the use of the theodolite is confined within the limits of the Earth itself. This limit speaking roughly extends over about 8,000 miles, the distance of the North and South poles from each other, but as no one has ever reached either pole, much less been able to live there, we must limit our base line still more. As a matter of fact about 7,000 miles is as large a base line on the Earth's surface as we can get. Now we know the Sun is somewhere about 90,000,000 of miles off. It is obvious, therefore, that this base line is not large enough for our purpose, supposing the real distance is anything like 90,000,000 of miles, if we adopt the simple plan exemplified by the theodolite. I will now proceed to explain how, by means of the observation of the transit of Venus, we are able to effect the object in view.

Everybody knows that the distance of an object affects its *apparent* height and breadth as represented to the eye. A tree 30 feet high and 100 yards off *looks* higher than a tree of the same height 200 yards off. This we all know from actual observation and experience, and it would be waste of time to enter into a demonstrative proof of it. If, too, we know the actual height of the tree we can ascertain the distance.

from us by comparing its apparent height, or the angle it makes with the eye, with its actual height. These facts being apparent with regard to the tree we are ready of course to understand their applicability to the Sun, that is to say, we are ready to admit that if we can ascertain the actual diameter of the Sun, we can, by comparing it with its apparent diameter, ascertain its distance from us. I should point out that supposing the circle of the heavens to be divided into 360 degrees like our theodolite disc, the Sun does not occupy so much as one degree of it.

It has been ascertained that the distances of Venus from the Sun and the distance of the Earth from the Sun are in *proportion* of about 72 to 100 ; that is to say, if Venus is 72,000,000 of miles from the Sun the Earth is 100,000,000 of miles from it. When Venus, therefore, passes across the Sun's disc, as it will do on its transit, and one person is looking at it from the extreme North point of the Earth, and another from the extreme South, it is obvious that the two persons cannot see her projected on the Sun in the same place. In other words, the observer at the North point of the Earth will see her lower down on the face of the Sun than the observer at the South can. If it could be seen from both points at once (which, of course, is impossible), it would appear to the eye as two planets instead of one crossing the Sun, and their tracks would make a sort of band across the Sun. Now the knowledge of the length of our base line—in other words the

distance between the two observers upon the face of the Earth (it having, of course, been accurately measured), coupled with the knowledge of the *proportion* of the distance of Venus from the Sun as compared with the distance of the Earth from the Sun—will enable us to measure the width of this band, and for this purpose we will assume the base line to be 7,000 miles long. Now if Venus were exactly half way between the Earth and the Sun, the width of the band would be exactly the same as the distance of the observers from each other, *i.e.* 7,000 miles. If she were nearer the Sun than half way, then the band would be *less* than 7,000 miles in width. If nearer the Earth than half way, then the band would be *more* than 7,000 miles. It happens that she is nearer the Earth than half way between it and the Sun, and in fact nearly but not quite in the relative position that three is to four; in other words, she is nearly three-fourths of our distance from the Sun, the actual proportion being very nearly, as I have already stated, as 72 to 100. To get at the actual width of the band, therefore, we must compare the number 72 to 28 (the difference between 72 and 100), and we shall find by Rule of Three sum, $28 : 72 :: 7,000$ (the base line) : to the width of the band, that the band is 18,000 miles wide.

Now we have got something definite with regard to the Sun—that is to say, whatever its actual size or its distance, we have got a band upon it which is 18,000 miles wide. See diagram No. 3.

If it so happened that the observer in the North saw Venus just touch the lower part of the Sun, and the observer in the South saw it just touch the upper part of it, then clearly the Sun would be 18,000 miles in height or, what is the same thing, for the Sun is as nearly as possible a perfect circle, in breadth or diameter. Again, if one of the observers saw it cross the centre, whilst the other saw it cross at the top and just touching it, then clearly the Sun would be twice 18,000, or 36,000, miles in diameter; so again, if one observer saw it cross half way between the centre and the top, and the other saw it cross at the top, then clearly it would be four times 18,000, or 72,000, miles in diameter.

It happens, however, that Venus, as seen from the two positions, will in fact make but a comparatively narrow band across the Sun. It must be borne in mind, too, that but one of the lines forming the band will be seen from one position, and it will be impossible, if only on this account, to ascertain the diameter of the Sun by simply comparing the width of the band with the diameter of the Sun. Besides, were this difficulty non-existent, we should then have to deal with another difficulty, viz., that of ascertaining whether Venus did cross the Sun exactly in the positions we have supposed. We must therefore do something more to obtain anything like a correct estimate of the diameter of the Sun.

As we have already said, as seen from the two positions, the tracks of Venus on passing across the

Sun will produce the effect of a band across it. Supposing the lower line of the band were to be on the centre of the Sun, and the upper line to be half way between the centre and the top (and we were able to ascertain that this was so), we could by other means as well as by simply multiplying the 18,000 miles by two or four, as mentioned above, ascertain its breadth ; that is to say, if each of the two observers noted down the exact time it took the planet to cross the Sun at their respective stations, they would, on comparing notes when they met, be able to tell what *difference* there was between the two times. The difference might (say) be a quarter of an hour or it might be half an hour, and supposing the transit occupied five hours at the centre (which would, of course, be the longest of the two times), then the difference would be a twentieth or a tenth, as the case might be. The lines of the band being made by one planet, and their existence, being owing only to the difference of position of the observers, it is of course obvious that the difference of times would necessarily be equal to the difference in length of the lines of the band ; the difference in length, therefore, will be also one-tenth or one-twentieth, as the case may be, under the above hypothesis.

Were the planet to cross the Sun, as observed from the two positions, at an equal distance on both sides of the centre of the Sun, there would of course be no difference whatever between the two times, and the

transit would be useless to us as proving, by means of the difference of times, what the diameter of the Sun is. As mentioned above, however, the band is a narrow one, comparatively speaking, and entirely on one side of the centre. Consequently there is a difference between them.

Before, however, the difference can be made use of for the purpose of measuring the diameter of the Sun, it is obvious that the points of the circumference of the Sun where the planet enters upon it, as seen from the two positions, should be carefully noted. For, of course, the nearer the centre the lines made by the planet are, the less the difference there can be between them—the further they are from the centre the greater will be the difference—this will be seen at once. Were one of the lines on the centre, and the other only to touch the top, then the difference would practically amount to half the whole time, inasmuch as it would not be till the planet had reached the centre of the disc of the Sun, as seen from one position, that it would touch the top of it as seen from the other position; and the difference of the lengths of the lines being precisely the same as the difference of times, and the difference in times being one half the difference in length, it would also be one half. Again, were the observer in the Northern Station to see the planet passing across the centre as before, and the observer in the South to see it passing half way between the centre and the top, by the same reasoning the differ-

ence would be a quarter of the whole time. We must therefore take care to note as nearly as we can about where on the Sun the planet meets it as seen from the two stations.

Now what is the inference to be derived from the facts as we have stated them? It is obvious that no two circles of different size can have the same diameter. It is equally obvious that a line drawn across a circle parallel to a line drawn through its centre, cannot possibly be equal in length to a line drawn in precisely the same place across another circle the diameter of which is greater or less than the diameter of the first circle, for if it were so the circumference of a circle would not be uniform. This being so, it is easy to see that the *difference* between the lengths of two lines drawn across one circle parallel to a line drawn through its centre, at any stated distance apart, cannot possibly be equal to the difference between the lengths of two lines drawn in the same position and the same distance apart, across any *other* circle in which the diameter differs from the first circle. In other words, the difference between the lengths of the two lines drawn across a circle, at a stated distance apart, and at a particular distance from the centre, is the key to the problem, what is the breadth or diameter of the circle. Having satisfied ourselves as to this, we ask the question, What is necessarily the diameter of a circle across which two lines, 18,000 miles apart, and drawn in the particular positions Venus has been observed

from the two stations to travel, differ from each other in length to the extent they have been found to differ, and it is plain this is to be ascertained on the principle of Rule of Three sum.

Having ascertained the diameter of the Sun in this way, all that remains to be done is to ascertain its distance from us, and this is done by comparing its actual diameter with its apparent diameter. There is no more difficulty in doing it than in ascertaining the distance of a church steeple a great way off when you know its height.

Before closing this little essay it may be as well to explain that it would be impossible to obtain a base line of 7,000 miles on exactly the same meridian. This, however, will complicate the observation very little, as all that is necessary under such circumstances is to make proper allowance for the time of day.

LONDON: PRINTED BY
SPOTTISWOODE AND CO., NEW-STREET SQUARE
AND PARLIAMENT STREET

A CATALOGUE

OF

DICTIONARIES, GRAMMARS, READING-BOOKS,

AND OTHER IMPORTANT WORKS

OF THE PRINCIPAL

EUROPEAN LANGUAGES,

PUBLISHED BY

TRÜBNER & CO.,

57 & 59 LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E.C.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE
ANGLO-SAXON	1	ITALIAN	12
BASQUE	2	LATIN	13
DANO-NORWEGIAN	2	NORWEGO-DANISH— <i>see</i> DANO-	
DUTCH	2	NORWEGIAN.	
ENGLISH	2	POLISH	13
FRENCH	6	PORTUGUESE	14
FRISIAN	9	ROUMANIAN	14
GERMAN	9	RUSSIAN	14
GOthic	11	SPANISH	14
GREEK—MODERN	11	SWEDISH	16
GREEK—ANCIENT	12	TURKISH	16
HUNGARIAN	12	WELSH	16
ICELANDIC	12		

ANGLO-SAXON.

MARCH.—A COMPARATIVE GRAMMAR OF THE ANGLO-SAXON LANGUAGE; in which its forms are illustrated by those of the Sanskrit, Greek, Latin, Gothic, Old Saxon, Old Friesic, Old Norse, and Old High-German. By FRANCIS A. MARCH, LL.D. Demy 8vo, cloth, pp. xi. and 253. 1877. Price 10s.

MARCH.—INTRODUCTION TO ANGLO-SAXON. An Anglo-Saxon Reader. With Philological Notes, a Brief Grammar, and a Vocabulary. By FRANCIS A. MARCH, LL.D. 8vo, cloth, pp. viii. and 166. 1870. Price 7s. 6d.

HARRISON AND BASKERVILL.—HANDY DICTIONARY OF ANGLO-SAXON POETRY, based on Groschopp's *Grein*. Edited, revised, and corrected, with Grammatical Appendix, List of Irregular Verbs, and Brief Etymological Features. By JAMES A. HARRISON, Professor of English and Modern Languages in Washington and Lee University Virginia; and W. M. BASKERVILL, Ph.D. Lips., Professor of English Language and Literature in Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn. Demy 8vo, cloth, pp. 318. 1885. Price 12s.

RASK.—GRAMMAR OF THE ANGLO-SAXON TONGUE, from the Danish of Erasmus Rask. By BENJAMIN THORPE. Third Edition, corrected and improved, with Plate. Post 8vo, cloth, pp. vi. and 191. 1879. Price 5s. 6d.

BASQUE.

- VAN EYS.—OUTLINES OF BASQUE GRAMMAR.** By W. J. VAN EYS. Crown 8vo. cloth, pp. xii. and 52. 1883. Price 3s. 6d.

DANO-NORWEGIAN.

- BOJESSEN.—A GUIDE TO THE DANISH LANGUAGE.** Designed for English Students. By Mrs. MARIA BOJESSEN. 12mo, cl., pp. 250. 1863. Price 5s.
- FOSS.—NORWEGIAN GRAMMAR, with Exercises in the Norwegian and English Languages, and a List of Irregular Verbs.** By FRITHJOF FOSS. Second Edition, 12mo, limp cloth, pp. 49. 1875. Price 2s.
- LARSEN.—DANISH-ENGLISH DICTIONARY.** By L. LARSEN. Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. 646. 1880. Price 7s. 6d.
- OTTÉ.—DANO-NORWEGIAN GRAMMAR: A Manual for Students of Danish, based on the Ollendorffian System of teaching Languages, and adapted for self-instruction.** By E. C. OTTÉ. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. xix. and 337. 1884. Price 7s. 6d.
Key to ditto. Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. 84. Price 3s.
- OTTÉ.—SIMPLIFIED GRAMMAR OF THE DANISH LANGUAGE.** By E. C. OTTÉ. Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. viii. and 66. 1884. Price 2s. 6d.
- ROSING.—ENGLISH-DANISH DICTIONARY.** By S. ROSING. Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. 722. 1883. Price 8s. 6d.

DUTCH.

- AHN.—CONCISE GRAMMAR OF THE DUTCH LANGUAGE, with Selections from the Best Authors in Prose and Poetry.** By Dr. F. AHN. Translated from the Tenth Original German Edition, and remodelled for the use of English Students, by HENRI VAN LAUN. Third Edition, 12mo, cloth, pp. vii. and 168. 1877. Price 3s. 6d.
- KRAMERS.—NEW POCKET DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH-DUTCH AND DUTCH-ENGLISH LANGUAGES.** Containing also in the First Part Pronunciation, and a Vocabulary of Proper Names, Geographical and Historical. By J. KRAMERS. 16mo, cl., pp. xiv. & 714. 1876. Price 4s.
- PICARD.—A NEW POCKET DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH-DUTCH AND DUTCH-ENGLISH LANGUAGES.** Remodelled and corrected from the Best Authorities. By A. PICARD. Fifth Edition, 16mo, cloth, pp. xiv. and 1186. 1877. Price 10s.

ENGLISH.

- ANDERSON.—PRACTICAL MERCANTILE CORRESPONDENCE.** A Collection of Modern Letters of Business, with Notes, Critical and Explanatory, and an Appendix, containing a Dictionary of Commercial Technicalities, *pro forma* Invoices, Account Sales, Bills of Lading, and Bills of Exchange; also an Explanation of the German Chain Rule. Twenty-fourth Edition, revised and enlarged. By WILLIAM ANDERSON. 12mo, cloth, pp. xxxii. and 279. 1882. Price 5s.
- BELL.—SOUNDS AND THEIR RELATIONS.** A Complete Manual of Universal Alphabets, Illustrated by means of Visible Speech; and Exhibiting the Pronunciation of English, in Various Styles, and of other Languages and Dialects. By A. MELVILLE BELL, F.E.I.S., &c. 4to, cloth, pp. viii. and 102. 1881. Price, 7s. 6d.
- BELL.—THE FAULTS OF SPEECH; a Self-Corrector and Teachers' Manual.** By A. MELVILLE BELL, F.E.I.S. 18mo, cloth, pp. vi. and 65. 1880. Price 2s. 6d.

- BELL.**—**THE PRINCIPLES OF ELOCUTION**, with Exercises and Notations for Pronunciation, Intonation, Emphasis, Gesture, and Emotional Expression. By A. MELVILLE BELL, F.E.I.S., &c. Fourth Revised and Enlarged Edition. 12mo, cloth, pp. 243. 1878. Price 7s. 6d.
- BELL.**—**VISIBLE SPEECH**. The Science of Universal Alphabetics; or, Self-Interpreting Physiological Letters for the Writing of all Languages in One Alphabet. Illustrated by Tables, Diagrams and Examples. By A. MELVILLE BELL, F.E.I.S., &c. 4to, half-bound, pp. 126. 1867. Price £1, 5s.
- BELL.**—**ENGLISH VISIBLE SPEECH FOR THE MILLION** for Communicating the Exact Pronunciation of the Language to Native and Foreign Learners, and for Teaching Children and Illiterate Adults to Read in a few days. By A. MELVILLE BELL, F.E.I.S., &c. 4to, paper, pp. 16. 1867. Price 2s.
- EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY.**—List of Publications on application.
- ENGLISH DIALECT SOCIETY.**—List of Publications on application.
- FURNIVALL.**—**EDUCATION IN EARLY ENGLAND**. Some Notes used as Forewords to a Collection of Treatises on "Manners and Meals in Olden Times," for the Early English Text Society. By FREDERICK J. FURNIVALL, M.A. 8vo, paper, pp. 4 and lxxiv. 1867. Price 1s.
- GALLOWAY.**—**EDUCATION: SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL**; or, How the Inductive Sciences are Taught, and How they Ought to be Taught. By R. GALLOWAY, F.C.S. 8vo, cl., pp. xvi. & 462. 1881. Price 10s. 6d.
- GOULD.**—**GOOD ENGLISH**; or, Popular Errors in Language. By EDWARD S. GOULD. New Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. ix. and 214. 1880. Price 6s.
- HALL.**—**ON ENGLISH ADJECTIVES IN -ABLE**, with Special Reference to RELIABLE. By FITZEDWARD HALL, C.E., M.A., Hon. D.C.L., Oxon. Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. viii. and 238. 1877. Price 7s. 6d.
- HALL.**—**MODERN ENGLISH**. By FITZEDWARD HALL, M.A., Hon. D.C.L., Oxon. Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. xvi. and 394. 1873. Price 10s. 6d.
- HARLEY.**—**THE SIMPLIFICATION OF ENGLISH SPELLING**, specially adapted to the Rising Generation. An Easy Way of Saving Time in Writing, Printing, and Reading. By Dr. GEORGE HARLEY, F.R.S., F.C.S. 8vo, cloth, pp. 128. 1877. Price 2s. 6d.
- HYMANS.**—**PUPIL versus TEACHER**. Letters from a Teacher to a Teacher. 18mo, cloth, pp. 92. 1875. Price 2s.
- INMAN.**—**HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH ALPHABET**. A Paper read before the Liverpool Literary and Philosophical Society. By T. INMAN, M.D. 8vo, paper, pp. 36. 1872. Price 1s.
- JENKINS.**—**VEST-POCKET LEXICON**. An English Dictionary of all except Familiar Words, including the principal Scientific and Technical Terms, and Foreign Moneys, Weights and Measures; omitting what everybody knows, and containing what everybody wants to know and cannot readily find. By JABEZ JENKINS. 64mo, cloth, pp. 563. 1879. Price 1s. 6d.
- MANNING.**—**AN INQUIRY INTO THE CHARACTER AND ORIGIN OF THE POSSESSIVE AUGMENT** in English and in Cognate Dialects. By the late JAMES MANNING, Q.A.S., Recorder of Oxford. 8vo, paper, pp. iv. and 90. 1864. Price 2s.
- NEWMAN.**—**THE ILIAD OF HOMER**, faithfully Translated into Unrhymed English Metre. By F. W. NEWMAN. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. xvi. and 384. 1871. Price 10s. 6d.

PARRY.—A SHORT CHAPTER ON LETTER-CHANGE, with Examples.

Being chiefly an attempt to reduce in a simple manner the principal classical and cognate words to their primitive meanings. By J. PARRY, B.A., formerly Scholar of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 16, wrapper. 1884. Price 1s.

PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS.—List on application.**PLINY.—THE LETTERS OF PLINY THE YOUNGER.** Translated by

J. D. LEWIS, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge. Post 8vo, cloth, pp. vii. and 390. 1879. Price 5s.

PLUMPTRE.—KING'S COLLEGE LECTURES ON ELOCUTION; or, The

Physiology and Culture of Voice and Speech, and the Expression of the Emotions by Language, Countenance and Gesture. To which is added a Special Lecture on the Causes and Cure of the Impediments of Speech. Being the Substance of the Introductory Course of Lectures annually delivered by CHARLES JOHN PLUMPTRE, Lecturer on Public Reading and Speaking at King's College, London, in the Evening Classes Department. Dedicated by permission to H. R. H. the Prince of Wales. Fourth and greatly enlarged Illustrated Edition. 8vo, cloth, pp. xvi. and 494. 1883. Price 15s.

PLUMPTRE.—THE RIGHT MODE OF RESPIRATION, in Regard to Speech,

Song, and Health. By CHARLES JOHN PLUMPTRE, Author of "King's College Lectures on Elocution," the Fourth Edition of which contains this Lecture. Demy 8vo, pp. iv.—16, wrapper, 1s.

RUNDALL.—A SHORT AND EASY WAY TO WRITE ENGLISH AS SPOKEN.

By J. B. RUNDALL, Certificated Member of the London Shorthand Writers' Association. Price 6d.

SIEVERS.—AN OLD ENGLISH GRAMMAR. By EDUARD SIEVERS, Ph.D.,

Professor of Germanic Philology in the University of Tübingen. Translated and Edited by ALBERT S. COOK, Ph.D. (Jena), Professor of the English Language and Literature in the University of California. Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. xvi. and 235. Price 6s. 6d.

SMITH.—THE SCHOOL OF ART DRAWING BOOK. By WALTER SMITH,

late Head-Master of Leeds School of Art, State Director of Art Education, Massachusetts. Perspective Drawing in Two Parts. Oblong 8vo, paper. 1874. Price 2s. 6d. each.

SPEUNER.—HISTORICO-GEOGRAPHICAL HAND-ATLAS. By Dr. KARL

VON SPEUNER. Third Edition. Twenty-seven Coloured Maps. Oblong cloth. 1872. Price 15s.

TECHNOLOGICAL DICTIONARY OF THE TERMS EMPLOYED IN THE

ARTS AND SCIENCES; Architecture, Civil, Military, and Naval; Civil Engineering; Mechanics; Machine Making; Shipbuilding and Navigation; Metallurgy; Artillery; Mathematics; Physics; Chemistry; Mineralogy, &c. With a Preface by Dr. K. KARMARSH. Second Edition. 3 vols.

Vol. I. German-English-French. 8vo, cloth, pp. 646. Price 12s.

Vol. II. English-German-French. 8vo, cloth, pp. 666. Price 12s.

Vol. III. French-German-English. 8vo, cloth, pp. 618. Price 12s.

TECHNOLOGICAL DICTIONARY IN THE ENGLISH AND GERMAN LAN-

GUAGES. Edited by GUSTAV EGER, Professor of the Polytechnic School of Darmstadt, and Sworn Translator of the Grand Ducal Ministerial Departments. Technically revised and enlarged by OTTO BRANDES, Chemist. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, pp. viii. and 712, and pp. viii. and 970. 1884. £1, 7s.

- TECHNOLOGICAL DICTIONARY.**—A POCKET DICTIONARY OF TECHNICAL TERMS USED IN ARTS AND MANUFACTURES. English-German-French, Deutsch-Englisch-Französisch, Français-Allemand-Anglais. Abridged from the above. With the addition of Commercial Terms. 3 vols. sq. 12mo, cloth. Price 12s.
- TURNER.**—THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. A Concise History of the English Language, with a Glossary showing the Derivation and Pronunciation of the English Words. By ROGER TURNER. In German and English on opposite Pages. 18mo, pp. viii.—80, sewed. 1884. Price 1s. 6d.
- UNGER.**—SHORT CUT TO READING. The Child's First Book of Lessons. Part I. By W. H. UNGER. Seventh Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. 32. 1878. Price 5d. *In folio sheets*, pp. 44. Sets A to D, 10d. each; set E, 8d. *Complete*, 4s. SEQUEL to Part I. and Part II. Sixth Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. 64. 1877. Price 6d. Parts I. and II. in One Volume. Third Edition. Demy 8vo, cloth, pp. 76. 1873. Price 1s. 6d.
- UNGER.**—CONTINUOUS SUPPLEMENTARY WRITING MODELS, designed to impart not only a Good Business Hand, but Correctness in Transcribing. By W. H. UNGER. New Edition. Oblong 8vo, stiff covers, pp. 44. Price 6d.
- UNGER.**—THE STUDENT'S BLUE BOOK. Being Selections from Official Correspondence, Reports, &c.; for Exercises in Reading and Copying Manuscripts, Writing, Orthography, Punctuation, Dictation, Précis, Indexing, and Digesting, and Tabulating Accounts and Returns, Compiled by W. H. UNGER. Folio, paper, pp. 100. 1875. Price 2s.
- UNGER.**—TWO HUNDRED TESTS IN ENGLISH ORTHOGRAPHY, or Word Dictations. Compiled by W. H. UNGER. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, pp. vi. and 200. 1877. Price 1s. 6d.; interleaved, 2s. 6d.
- UNGER.**—THE SCRIPT PRIMER. By which one of the Remaining Difficulties of Children is entirely removed in the First Stages, and, as a consequence, a considerable saving of time will be effected. In Two Parts. By W. H. UNGER. Part I. 12mo, cloth, pp. xv. and 44. 1879. Price 5d. Part II. 12mo, cloth, pp. 59. 1879. Price 5d.
- UNGER.**—PRELIMINARY WORD DICTATIONS ON THE RULES FOR SPELLING. By W. H. UNGER. 18mo, cloth, pp. 44. Price 4d.; interleaved, 6d.
- WEDGWOOD.**—THE PRINCIPLES OF GEOMETRICAL DEMONSTRATION, reduced from the Original Conception of Space and Form. By H. WEDGWOOD, M.A. 12mo, cloth, pp. 48. 1844. Price 2s.
- WEDGWOOD.**—ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE UNDERSTANDING. By H. WEDGWOOD, M.A. 12mo, cloth, pp. 133. 1848. Price 3s.
- WEDGWOOD.**—THE GEOMETRY OF THE THREE FIRST BOOKS OF EUCLID. By Direct Proof from Definitions alone. By H. WEDGWOOD, M.A. 12mo, cloth, pp. 104. 1856. Price 3s.
- WEDGWOOD.**—ON THE ORIGIN OF LANGUAGE. By H. WEDGWOOD, M.A. 12mo, cloth, pp. 165. 1866. Price 3s. 6d.
- WEDGWOOD.**—A DICTIONARY OF ENGLISH ETYMOLOGY. By H. WEDGWOOD, M.A. Third Edition, revised and enlarged. With Introduction on the Origin of Language. 8vo, cloth, pp. lxxii. and 746. 1878. Price £1. 1s.
- WEDGWOOD.**—CONTESTED ETYMOLOGIES IN THE DICTIONARY OF THE REV. W. W. SKELAT. By H. WEDGWOOD. Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. viii.—194. 1882. Price 5s.

- WHITE.—WORDS AND THEIR USES, PAST AND PRESENT.** A Study of the English Language. By RICHARD GRANT WHITE. Third Edition, Revised and Corrected. Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. vii. and 467. 1880. Price 10s.
- WHITE.—EVERY-DAY ENGLISH.** A Sequel to Words and their Uses. By RICHARD GRANT WHITE. Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. xxxi. and 512. 1880. Price 10s.
- WIEBÉ.—THE PARADISE OF CHILDHOOD.** A Manual for Self-Instruction in Friederich Froebel's Educational Principles, and a Practical Guide to Kinder-Gartners. By EDWARD WIEBÉ. With Seventy-four Plates of Illustrations. 4to, paper, pp. iv.—83. 1869. Price 7s. 6d.
- WIEBÉ.—HANDBOOK FOR THE KINDERGARTEN.** Containing the valuable Plates of the Paradise of Childhood. Prefaced by New and Original Notes and Suggestions. Edited by Mrs. A. R. ALDRICH. With Seventy-four Plates. 4to, paper, pp. 16. Price 5s.
- WITHERS.—THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE SPELLED AS PRONOUNCED,** with Enlarged Alphabet of Forty Letters, a Letter for each Distinct Element in the Language. By G. WITHERS. 8vo, paper, pp. 77. 1874. Price 1s.

FRENCH.

- AHN.—NEW, PRACTICAL, AND EASY METHOD OF LEARNING THE FRENCH LANGUAGE.** By Dr. F. AHN. First Course. 12mo, cloth, pp. 114. Price 1s. 6d. Second Course. 12mo, cloth, pp. 170. Price 1s. 6d. The Two Courses in 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. 1879. Price 3s.
- AHN.—NEW, PRACTICAL, AND EASY METHOD OF LEARNING THE FRENCH LANGUAGE.** Third Course, containing a French Reader, with Notes and Vocabulary. By H. W. EHRlich. 12mo, cloth, pp. viii. and 125. 1877. Price 1s. 6d.
- AHN.—MANUAL OF FRENCH CONVERSATION,** for the Use of Schools and Travellers. By Dr. F. AHN. 12mo, cloth, pp. 200. 1878. Price 2s. 6d.
- ARAGO.—LES ARISTOCRATIES.** A Comedy in Verse. By ÉTIENNE ARAGO. Edited, with English Notes and Notice on Étienne Arago, by the Rev. P. H. E. BRETTE, B.D., Head-Master of the French School, Christ's Hospital, Examiner in the University of London. 12mo, cloth, pp. xiii. and 235. 1869. Price 4s.
- ASPLET.—THE COMPLETE FRENCH COURSE.** Part II. Containing all the Rules of French Syntax, Irregular Verbs, Adjectives, and Verbs, together with Extracts from the Best Authors. By GEORGES C. ASPLET, French Master, Frome. 12mo, cloth, pp. xviii. and 276. 1880. Price 2s. 6d.
- AUGIER.—DIANE.** A Drama in Verse. By ÉMILE AUGIER. Edited, with English Notes and Notice on Augier, by THEODORE KARCHER, LL.B., of the Royal Military Academy and the University of London. 12mo, cloth, pp. xiii. and 145. 1867. Price 2s. 6d.
- BARANOWSKI.—VADE-MECUM DE LA LANGUE FRANÇAISE.** Rédigé d'après les Dictionnaires classiques avec les Exemples de Bonnes Locutions que donne l'Académie Française, on qu'on trouve dans les ouvrages des plus célèbres auteurs. Par J. J. BARANOWSKI, avec l'approbation de M. E. LITTRÉ, Sénateur, &c. 32mo, cloth, pp. x.—223. 1879. Price 2s. 6d.; morocco, 3s. 6d.; morocco tuck, 4s.
- BARRIERE AND CAPENDU.—LES FAUX BONSHOMMES.** A Comedy. By THÉODORE BARRIERE and ERNEST CAPENDU. Edited, with English Notes and Notice on Barrière, by Professor CH. CASSAL, LL.D., of University College, London. 12mo, cloth, pp. xvi. and 304. 1868. Price 4s.

- BELLOWS.—TOUS LES VERBES.** Conjugations of all the Verbs in the French and English Languages. By JOHN BELLOWS. Revised by Professor BELJAME, B.A., I.L.B., and GEORGE B. STRICKLAND, late Assistant French Master, Royal Naval School, London. Also a New Table of Equivalent Values of French and English Money, Weights, and Measures. 32mo, sewed, pp. 32. 1867. Price 1s.
- BELLOWS.—DICTIONARY FOR THE POCKET.** French and English—English and French. Both divisions on same page. By JOHN BELLOWS. Masculine and Feminine Words shown by distinguishing Types, Conjugations of all the Verbs, *Liaison* marked in French Part, and Hints to Aid Pronunciation, together with Tables and Maps. Revised by ALEXANDRE BELJAME, M.A. Second Edition. 32mo, roan tuck, pp. 608. 1880. Price 10s. 6d.; morocco tuck, 12s. 6d. The New Edition, which is but six ounces in weight, has been remodelled, and contains many thousands of additional Words and Renderings. Miniature Maps of France, the British Isles, Paris, and London, are added to the Geographical Section.
- BRETTE.—FRENCH EXAMINATION PAPERS** set at the University of London from 1839 to 1871. Arranged and edited by the Rev. P. H. BENESE BRETTE, B.D. Crown, 8vo, cloth, pp. viii. and 278. Price 3s. 6d.; interleaved, 4s. 6d.
- CASSAL.—GLOSSARY OF IDIOMS, GALLICISMS, and other Difficulties** contained in the Senior Course of the Modern French Reader. With Short Notices of the most important French Writers and Historical or Literary Characters, and Hints as to the Works to be Read or Studied. By CHARLES CASSAL, LL.D. 12mo, cloth, pp. viii. and 104. 1880. Price 2s. 6d.
- EHRlich.—FRENCH READER.** With Notes and Vocabulary. By H. W. EHRlich. 12mo, limp cloth, pp. viii. and 125. 1877. Price 1s. 6d.
- FRUSTON.—ECHO FRANCAIS.** A Practical Guide to French Conversation. By F. DE LA FRUSTON. With a Complete Vocabulary. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. 120 and 71. 1878. Price 3s.
- GREENE.—NEW METHOD OF LEARNING TO READ, WRITE, AND SPEAK THE FRENCH LANGUAGE;** or, First Lessons in French (Introductory to Ollendorff's Larger Grammar). By G. W. GREENE, Instructor in Modern Languages in Brown University. Third Edition, enlarged and rewritten. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, pp. 248. 1872. Price 3s. 6d.
- KARCHER.—QUESTIONNAIRE FRANCAIS.** Questions on French Grammar, Idiomatic Difficulties, and Military Expressions. By THEODORE KARCHER, LL.B. Fourth Edition, greatly enlarged. Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. viii. and 215. 1879. Price 4s. 6d.; interleaved with writing paper, 5s. 6d.
- LE-BRUN.—MATERIALS FOR TRANSLATING FROM ENGLISH INTO FRENCH.** Being a Short Essay on Translation, followed by a Graduated Selection in Prose and Verse. By L. LE-BRUN. Sixth Edition. Revised and corrected by HENRI VAN LAUN. Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. xii. and 204. 1882. Price 4s. 6d.
- LITTLE FRENCH READER (The).** Extracted from "The Modern French Reader." Edited by Professor C. CASSAL, LL.B., and Professor T. KARCHER, LL.B. With a New System of Conjugating the French Verbs, by Professor CASSAL. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. 112. 1884. Price 2s.

- MANESCA.—THE SERIAL AND ORAL METHOD OF TEACHING LANGUAGES.** Adapted to the French. By L. MANESCA. New Edition, carefully revised. Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. xxviii. and 535. Price 7s. 6d.
- MARMONTEL.—BÉLISAIRE.** Par J. F. MARMONTEL. With Introduction by the Rev. P. H. E. BRETTE and Professors CASSAL and KARCHER. Nouvelle Edition, 12mo, cloth, pp. xii. and 123. 1867. Price 2s. 6d.
- MODERN FRENCH READER (The).** PROSE. Junior Course. Edited by C. CASSAL, LL.D., and THEODORE KARCHER, LL.B. Seventh Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. xiv. and 224. 1881. Price 2s. 6d.
- MODERN FRENCH READER (The).** PROSE. Senior Course. Edited by C. CASSAL, LL.D., and THEODORE KARCHER, LL.B. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, cl., pp. xi. & 418. 1880. Price 4s. With Glossary. Price 6s.
- NOIRIT.—A FRENCH COURSE IN TEN LESSONS.** By JULES NOIRIT, B.A. Lessons I.-IV. Crown 8vo, limp cloth, pp. xiv. and 80. 1870. Price 1s. 6d.
- NOIRIT.—FRENCH GRAMMATICAL QUESTIONS for the Use of Gentlemen Preparing for the Army, Civil Service, Oxford Examinations, &c., &c.** By JULES NOIRIT. Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. 62. 1870. Price 1s.; interleaved, 1s. 6d.
- NOTLEY.—COMPARATIVE GRAMMAR OF THE FRENCH, ITALIAN, SPANISH, AND PORTUGUESE LANGUAGES.** With a Copious Vocabulary. By EDWIN A. NOTLEY. Oblong 12mo, cloth, pp. xv. and 396. 1868. Price 7s. 6d.
- NUGENT'S IMPROVED FRENCH AND ENGLISH AND ENGLISH AND FRENCH POCKET DICTIONARY.** Par SMITH. 24mo, cloth, pp. xxxii. and 320, and 488. 1875. Price 3s.
- PICK.—PRACTICAL METHOD OF ACQUIRING THE FRENCH LANGUAGE.** By Dr. E. PICK. Second Edition. 18mo, cloth, pp. xi. and 124. 1876. Price 1s. 6d.
- PONSARD.—CHARLOTTE CORDAY.** A Tragedy. By F. PONSARD. Edited, with English Notes and Notice on Ponsard, by Professor C. CASSAL, LL.D. Third Edition. 12mo, cloth, pp. xi. and 133. 1871. Price 2s. 6d.
- PONSARD.—L'HONNEUR ET L'ARGENT.** A Comedy. By F. PONSARD. Edited, with English Notes and Memoir of Ponsard, by Professor C. CASSAL, LL.D. Second Edition. 12mo, cloth, pp. xvi. and 171. 1869. Price 3s. 6d.
- ROCHE.—FRENCH GRAMMAR for the Use of English Students, adopted for the Public Schools by the Imperial Council of Public Instruction.** By A. ROCHE. Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. xii. and 176. 1869. Price 3s.
- ROCHE.—PROSE AND POETRY.** Select Pieces from the Best English Authors, for Reading, Composition, and Translation. By A. ROCHE. Second Edition. Fcap, 8vo, cl., pp. viii. and 226. 1872. Price 2s. 6d.
- RUNDALL.—MÉTHODE RAPIDE ET FACILE D'ÉCRIRE LE FRANÇAIS COMME ON LE PARLE.** Par J. B. RUNDALL. Price 6d.
- SAND.—MOLIÈRE.** A Drama in Prose. By GEORGE SAND. Edited, with English Notes and Notice of George Sand, by TH. KARCHER, LL.B. 12mo, cloth, pp. xx. and 170. 1868. Price 3s. 6d.

THÉÂTRE FRANÇAIS MODERNE—A Selection of Modern French Plays.

Edited by the Rev. P. H. E. BRETTE, B.D.; C. CASSAL, LL.D.; and TH. KARCHER, LL.B.

First Series, in 1 vol. crown 8vo, cloth. Price 6s. Containing—

CHARLOTTE CORDAY. A Tragedy. By F. PONSARD. Edited, with English Notes and Notice on Ponsard, by Professor C. CASSAL, LL.D.

DIANE. A Drama in Verse. By EMILE AUGIER. Edited, with English Notes and Notice on Augier, by TH. KARCHER, LL.B.

LE VOYAGE À DIEPPE. A Comedy in Prose. By WAFFLARD and FULGENCE. Edited, with English Notes, by the Rev. P. H. E. BRETTE, B.D.

Second Series, crown 8vo, cloth, Price 6s. Containing—

MOLIÈRE. A Drama in Prose. By GEORGE SAND. Edited, with English Notes and Notice of George Sand, by TH. KARCHER, LL.B.

LES ARISTOCRATIES. A Comedy in Verse. By ÉTIENNE ARAGO. Edited, with English Notes and Notice of Étienne Arago, by the Rev. P. H. E. BRETTE, B.D.

Third Series, crown 8vo, cloth. Price 6s. Containing—

LES FAUX BONSHOMMES. A Comedy. By THÉODORE BARRIÈRE and ERNEST CAPENDU. Edited, with English Notes and Notice on Barrière, by Professor C. CASSAL, LL.D.

L'HONNEUR ET L'ARGENT. A Comedy. By F. PONSARD. Edited, with English Notes and Memoir of Ponsard, by Professor C. CASSAL, LL.D.

VAN LAUN.—GRAMMAR OF THE FRENCH LANGUAGE. In Three

Parts. Parts I. and II. Accidence and Syntax. By H. VAN LAUN. Nineteenth Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. 151 and 120. 1880. Price 4s. Part III. Exercises. Eighteenth Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. xii. and 285. 1880. Price 3s. 6d.

WAFFLARD AND FULGENCE.—LE VOYAGE À DIEPPE. A Comedy in Prose. By MM. WAFFLARD and FULGENCE. Edited, with English Notes, by the Rev. P. H. E. BRETTE, B.D. Second Edition, revised, with an Index to the Notes. 12mo, cloth, pp. 107. 1870. Price 2s. 6d.

WELLER.—AN IMPROVED DICTIONARY. English and French, and French and English, including Technical, Scientific, Legal, Commercial, Naval, and Military Terms, Vocabularies of Engineering, &c., Railway Terms, Steam Navigation, Geographical Names, Ancient Mythology, Classical Antiquity, and Christian Names in present use. By E. WELLER. Third Edition. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 384 and 340. 1864. Price 7s. 6d.

WENDLING.—LE VERBE. A Complete Treatise on French Conjugation. By EMILE WENDLING, B.A. Second Thousand. 8vo, cloth, pp. 71. 1875. Price 1s. 6d.

FRISIAN.

CUMMINS.—GRAMMAR OF THE OLD FRIESIC LANGUAGE. By A. H. CUMMINS, A.M. Crown 8vo, pp. x. and 76, cloth. 1881. Price 3s. 6d.

GERMAN.

AHN.—PRACTICAL GRAMMAR OF THE GERMAN LANGUAGE, with a Grammatical Index and Glossary of all the German Words. By Dr. F. AHN. A New Edition, containing numerous Additions, Alterations, and Improvements. By DAWSON W. TURNER, D.C.L., and Prof. F. L. WEINMANN. Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. cxii. and 430. 1878. Price 3s. 6d.

- AHN.—NEW, PRACTICAL, AND EASY METHOD OF LEARNING THE GERMAN LANGUAGE.** By Dr. F. AHN. First and Second Course, in 1 volume, 12mo, cloth, pp. 86 and 120. 1880. Price 3s.
KEY to Ditto. 12mo, sewed, pp. 40. Price 8d.
- AHN.—MANUAL OF GERMAN CONVERSATION, or Vade Mecum for ENGLISH TRAVELERS.** By Dr. F. AHN. Second Edition. 12mo, cloth, pp. x. and 137. 1875. Price 1s. 6d.
- APEL.—PROSE SPECIMENS FOR TRANSLATION INTO GERMAN, with copious Vocabulary.** By H. APEL. 12mo, cloth, pp. viii. and 246, 1862. Price 4s. 6d.
- BENEDIX.—DER VETTER.** Comedy in Three Acts. By Roderich Benedix. With Grammatical and Explanatory Notes by F. WEINMANN, German Master at the Royal Institution School, Liverpool, and G. ZIMMERMANN, Teacher of Modern Languages. 12mo, cloth, pp. 126. 1863. Price 2s. 6d.
- BOLIA.—THE GERMAN CALIGRAPHIST.** Copies for German Hand-writing. By C. BOLIA. Obl. fcap. 4to, sewed, pp. 6. Price 1s.
- DUSAR.—GRAMMAR OF THE GERMAN LANGUAGE; with Exercises.** By P. FRIEDRICH DUSAR, First German Master in the Military Department of Cheltenham College. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. viii. and 207. 1879. Price 4s. 6d.
- DUSAR.—GRAMMATICAL COURSE OF THE GERMAN LANGUAGE.** By P. FRIEDRICH DUSAR. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. x. and 134. 1877. Price 3s. 6d.
- FRIEDRICH.—PROGRESSIVE GERMAN READER.** With Copious Notes to the First Part. By P. FRIEDRICH. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. vii. and 190. 1876. Price 4s. 6d.
- FREMBLING.—GRADUATED GERMAN READER.** Consisting of a Selection from the most Popular Writers, arranged progressively; with a complete Vocabulary for the First Part. By FRIEDRICH OTTO FREMBLING, Ph.D. Eighth Edition. 12mo, cloth, pp. viii. and 306. 1879. Price 3s. 6d.
- FREMBLING.—GRADUATED EXERCISES FOR TRANSLATION INTO GERMAN.** Consisting of Extracts from the best English Authors, arranged progressively; with an Appendix, containing Idiomatic Notes. By FRIEDRICH OTTO FREMBLING, Ph.D., Principal German Master at the City of London School. Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. xiv. and 322. With Notes, pp. 66. 1867. Price 4s. 6d. Without Notes, 4s.
- LANGE.—GERMAN PROSE WRITING.** Comprising English Passages for Translation into German. Selected from Examination Papers of the University of London, the College of Preceptors, London, and the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, arranged progressively, with Notes and Theoretical as well as Practical Treatises on Themes for the Writing of Essays. By F. K. W. LANGE, Ph.D., Assistant German Master, Royal Academy, Woolwich; Examiner, Royal College of Preceptors, London. Crown 8vo, pp. viii. and 176, cloth. 1881. Price 4s.
- LANGE.—GERMANIA.** A German Reading-Book, arranged Progressively. By FRANZ K. W. LANGE, Ph.D. Part I.—Anthology of German Prose and Poetry, with Vocabulary and Biographical Notes. 8vo, cloth, pp. xvi. and 216. 1881. Price 3s. 6d. Part II.—Essays on German History and Institutions. With Notes. 8vo, cloth, pp. 124. Parts I. and II. together. 1881. Price 5s. 6d.

- LANGE.—GERMAN GRAMMAR PRACTICE.** By F. K. W. LANGE, Ph.D., &c. Crown 8vo, pp. viii. and 64, cloth. 1882. Price 1s. 6d.
- LANGE.—COLLOQUIAL GERMAN GRAMMAR.** With Special Reference to the Anglo-Saxon Element in the English Language. By F. K. W. LANGE, Ph.D., &c. Crown 8vo, pp. xxxii. and 380, cloth. 1882. Price 4s. 6d.
- PICK.—PRACTICAL METHOD OF ACQUIRING THE GERMAN LANGUAGE.** By Dr. E. PICK. Second Edition. 18mo, cloth, pp. xi. and 80. 1876. Price 1s. 6d.
- RÖHRIG.—THE SHORTEST ROAD TO GERMAN.** Designed for the Use of both Teachers and Students. By F. L. O. RÖHRIG. Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. vii. and 226. 1874. Price 7s. 6d.
- RUNDALL.—KURZE UND LEICHTE WEISE DEUTSCH ZU SCHREIBEN wie man es Spricht.** Von J. B. Rundall. Price 6d.
- SOLLING.—SELECT PASSAGES FROM THE WORKS OF SHAKESPEARE.** Translated and Collected. German and English. By G. SOLLING. 12mo, cloth, pp. 155. 1866. Price 3s. 6d.
- SOLLING.—DIUTISKA: An Historical and Critical Survey of the Literature of Germany, from the Earliest Period to the Death of Goethe.** By Gustav Solling. 8vo, cloth, pp. xviii. and 367. 1863. Price 10s. 6d.
- WOLFRAM.—DEUTSCHES ECHO.** The German Echo. A Faithful Mirror of German Conversation. By LUDWIG WOLFRAM. With a Vocabulary, by HENRY P. SKELTON. Sixth Revised Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. 128 and 69. 1879. Price 3s.

GOTHIC.

- SKEAT.—MOSSO-GOTHIC GLOSSARY,** with an Introduction, an Outline of Mosso-Gothic Grammar, and a List of Anglo-Saxon and Old and Modern English Words etymologically connected with Mosso-Gothic. By the Rev. W. W. SKEAT. 8vo, cloth. 1868. Price 9s.

GREEK—MODERN.

- CONTOPOULOS.—A LEXICON OF MODERN GREEK-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH MODERN GREEK.** By N. CONTOPOULOS. Part I. Modern Greek-English. Part II. English Modern Greek. In 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, pp. 460 and 582. 1877. Price 27s.
- CONTOPOULOS.—HANDBOOK OF ENGLISH AND GREEK DIALOGUES AND CORRESPONDENCE,** with a Short Guide to the Antiquities of Athens. By N. CONTOPOULOS. Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. 238. Price 2s. 6d.
- GELDART.—A GUIDE TO MODERN GREEK.** By E. M. GELDART, M.A. Post 8vo, cloth, pp. xii. and 274. 1883. Price 7s. 6d.—**KEY,** cloth, pp. 28, price 2s. 6d.
- GELDART.—SIMPLIFIED GRAMMAR OF MODERN GREEK.** By E. M. GELDART, M.A. Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. 68. 1883. Price 2s. 6d.
- LASCARIDES.—A COMPREHENSIVE PHRASEOLOGICAL ENGLISH-ANCIENT AND MODERN GREEK LEXICON.** Founded upon a Manuscript of G. P. LASCARIDES, Esq., and compiled by L. MYRIANTHEUS, Ph.D. Two vols., cloth, fcap. 8vo, pp. xii. and 1338. 1883. Price £1, 10s.

- SOPHOCLES.—ROMAIC OR MODERN GREEK GRAMMAR.** By E. A. SOPHOCLES. 12mo, cl., leather back, pp. xxviii. and 196. 1879. Price 10s. 6d.
- TIMAYENIS.—THE MODERN GREEK.** Its Pronunciation and Relations to Ancient Greek. With an Appendix on the Rules of Accentuation, &c. By T. T. TIMAYENIS. Crown 8vo, cl., pp. xii. and 216. 1877. Price 7s. 6d.

GREEK—ANCIENT.

- KENDRICK.—GREEK OLLENDORFF.** Being a Progressive Exhibition of the Principles of the Greek Grammar. Designed for Beginners in Greek, and as a Book of Exercises for Academies and Colleges. By A. C. KENDRICK. Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. 371. 1876. Price 9s.
- KUHNER.—AN ELEMENTARY GRAMMAR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE.** Containing a Series of Greek and English Exercises for Translation, with the Requisite Vocabularies, and an Appendix on the Homeric Verse and Dialect. By Dr. R. KÜHNER. Translated by S. H. TAYLOR, LL.D. 12mo, cloth, pp. xii. and 385. Price 7s. 6d.
- LASCARIDES.** See *above*.

HUNGARIAN.

- SINGER.—A SIMPLIFIED GRAMMAR OF THE HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE.** By IGNATIUS SINGER, of Buda-Pesth. Crown 8vo, pp. vi. and 88, cloth. 1882. Price 4s. 6d.

ICELANDIC.

- CLEASBY.—ICELANDIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY.** Based on the MS. Collections of the late RICHARD CLEASBY. Enlarged and Completed by G. VIGFUSSON. With an Introduction, and a Life of Richard Cleasby, by G. WEBBE DASENT, D.C.L. 4to, cloth. 1874. Price £3, 7s.
- SKEAT.—LIST OF ENGLISH WORDS, the Etymology of which is Illustrated by Comparison with Icelandic.** By W. W. SKEAT, M.A. Prepared as an Appendix to Cleasby's Icelandic Dictionary. 4to, paper. Price 2s.
- VIGFUSSON AND POWELL.—ICELANDIC PROSE READER, with Notes, Grammar, and Glossary.** By Dr. GUDBRAND VIGFUSSON and F. YORK POWELL, M.A. Fcap. 8vo. cloth. 1879. Price 10s. 6d.

ITALIAN.

- AHN.—NEW, PRACTICAL, AND EASY METHOD OF LEARNING THE ITALIAN LANGUAGE.** By Dr. F. AHN. First and Second Course. Tenth Issue. 12mo, cloth, pp. iv. and 198. 1878. Price 3s. 6d.
- CAMERINI.—L'ECO ITALIANO.** A Practical Guide to Italian Conversation. By EUGENE CAMERINI. With a Complete Vocabulary. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. viii., 128, and 98. 1871. Price 4s. 6d.
- LANARI.—COLLECTION OF ITALIAN AND ENGLISH DIALOGUES ON GENERAL SUBJECTS.** For the Use of those Desirous of Speaking the Italian Language Correctly. Preceded by a Brief Treatise on the Pronunciation of the same. By A. LANARI. 12mo, cloth, pp. viii. and 199. Price 3s. 6s.
- MILLHOUSE.—MANUAL OF ITALIAN CONVERSATION, for the Use of Schools and Travellers.** By JOHN MILLHOUSE. New Edition. 18mo, cloth, pp. 126. 1879. Price 2s.

- MILLHOUSE.**—NEW ENGLISH AND ITALIAN PRONOUNCING AND EXPLANATORY DICTIONARY. By JOHN MILLHOUSE. Vol. I. English-Italian. Vol. II. Italian-English. Fourth Edition. 2 vols. square 8vo, cloth, pp. 654 and 740. 1877. Price 12s.
- NOTLEY.**—COMPARATIVE GRAMMAR OF THE FRENCH, ITALIAN, SPANISH, AND PORTUGUESE LANGUAGES. With a Copious Vocabulary. By EDWIN A. NOTLEY. Oblong 12mo, cloth, pp. xv. and 396. 1868. Price 7s. 6d.
- TOSCANI.**—ITALIAN CONVERSATIONAL COURSE. A New Method of Teaching the Italian Language, both Theoretically and Practically. By GIOVANNI TOSCANI, late Professor of the Italian Language and Literature in Queen's College, London, &c. Fifth Edition. 12mo, cloth, pp. xiv. and 300. 1880. Price 5s.
- TOSCANI.**—ITALIAN READING COURSE. Comprehending Specimens in Prose and Poetry of the most distinguished Italian Writers, with Biographical Notices, Explanatory Notes, and Rules on Prosody. By G. TOSCANI. 12mo, cloth, pp. xii. and 160. With Table of Verbs. 1875. Price 4s. 6d.

LATIN.

- IHNE.**—LATIN GRAMMAR FOR BEGINNERS, on Ahn's System. By W. H. IHNE, late Principal of Carlton Terrace School, Liverpool. Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. vi. and 184. 1864. Price 3s.
- LEWIS.**—JUVENALIS SATIRÆ. With a Literal English Prose Translation and Notes. By J. D. LEWIS, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge. Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, pp. xii. and 230 and 400. 1882. Price 12s.
- LEWIS.**—THE LETTERS OF PLINY THE YOUNGER. Translated by J. D. LEWIS, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge. Post 8vo, cloth, pp. vii. and 390. 1879. Price 5s.
- LEWIS AND SHORT.**—LATIN DICTIONARY. Founded on Andrews' Edition of Freund's Latin Dictionary. Revised, Enlarged, and in great part Re-written by CHARLTON T. LEWIS, Ph.D., and CHARLES SHORT, LL.D. 4to, cloth. 1879. Price £1, 11s. 6d.
- NEWMAN.**—HIAWATHA. Rendered into Latin. With Abridgment. By F. W. NEWMAN. 12mo, sewed, pp. vii. and 110. 1862. Price 2s. 6d.
- NEWMAN.**—TRANSLATIONS OF ENGLISH POETRY INTO LATIN VERSE. Designed as Part of a New Method of Instructing in Latin. By F. W. NEWMAN. Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. xiv. and 202. 1868. Price 6s.

POLISH.

- BARANOWSKI.**—SŁOWNIK POLSKO-ANGIELSKI OPRACOWANY. Przez J. J. BARANOWSKIEGO, 6 Podsekretarza Banku Polskiego, w Warszawie. (Polish-English Lexicon. With Grammatical Rules in Polish.) 16mo, cloth, pp. 403. Price 12s.
- BARANOWSKI.**—ANGLO-POLISH LEXICON. By J. J. BARANOWSKI, formerly Under-Secretary to the Bank of Poland, in Warsaw. (With Grammatical Rules in English, and a Second Part, containing Dialogues, Bills of Exchange, Receipts, Letters, &c.; English and Polish Proverbs, &c.) 16mo, cloth, pp. vii. 400 and 90. Price 12s.

MORFILL.—SIMPLIFIED GRAMMAR OF THE POLISH LANGUAGE. By W. R. MORFILL, M.A. Crown 8vo, pp. viii.—64, cloth. 1884. Price 3s. 6d.

PORTUGUESE.

ANDERSON AND TUGMAN.—MERCANTILE CORRESPONDENCE. Containing a Collection of Commercial Letters in Portuguese and English, with their Translation on opposite pages, for the Use of Business Men and of Students in either of the Languages, treating in Modern Style of the System of Business in the principal Commercial Cities of the World. Accompanied by *pro forma* Accounts, Sales, Invoices, Bills of Lading, Drafts, &c. With an Introduction and Copious Notes. By WILLIAM ANDERSON and JAMES E. TUGMAN. 12mo, cloth, pp. xi. and 193. 1867. Price 6s.

D'ORSEY.—PRACTICAL GRAMMAR OF PORTUGUESE AND ENGLISH. Exhibiting in a Series of Exercises, in Double Translation, the Idiomatic Structure of both Languages, as now written and spoken. By the Rev. ALEXANDER J. D. D'ORSEY, B.D., of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, and Lecturer on Public Reading and Speaking at King's College, London. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. viii. and 302. 1868. Price 7s.

NOTLEY.—COMPARATIVE GRAMMAR OF THE FRENCH, ITALIAN, SPANISH, AND PORTUGUESE LANGUAGES. With a Copious Vocabulary. By EDWIN A. NOTLEY. Oblong 12mo, cloth, pp. xv. and 396. 1868. Price 7s. 6d.

ROUMANIAN.

TORCEANU.—SIMPLIFIED GRAMMAR OF THE ROUMANIAN LANGUAGE. By R. TORCEANU. Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. viii. and 72. 1884. Price 5s.

RUSSIAN.

RIOLA.—HOW TO LEARN RUSSIAN. A Manual for Students of Russian, based upon the Ollendorffian System of Teaching Languages, and adapted for Self-Instruction. By HENRY RIOLA, Teacher of the Russian Language. With a Preface by W. R. S. RALSTON, M.A. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. x. and 567. 1883. Price 12s.

KEY to Ditto. Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. 126. Price 5s.

RIOLA.—GRADUATED RUSSIAN READER, with a Vocabulary of all the Russian Words contained in it. By HENRY RIOLA. Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. viii. and 314. 1879. Price 10s. 6d.

THOMPSON.—DIALOGUES, RUSSIAN AND ENGLISH. Compiled by A. R. Thompson, some time Lecturer of the English Language in the University of St. Vladimir, Kieff. Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. iv. and 132. 1882. Price 5s.

SPANISH.

BUTLER.—THE SPANISH TEACHER AND COLLOQUIAL PHRASE-BOOK. An Easy and Agreeable Method of acquiring a Speaking Knowledge of the Spanish Language. By FRANÇOIS BUTLER. 18mo, half-roan, pp. xvi. and 240. 1870. Price 2s. 6d.

- HARTZENBUSCH AND LEMMING.—ECO DE MADRID.** A Practical Guide to Spanish Conversation. By J. E. HARTZENBUSCH and H. LEMMING. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. xii., 144, and 84. 1877. Price 5s.
- CARRENO.—METODO PARA APRENDER A LEER,** escribir y hablar el Inglés segun el sistema de Ollendorff, con un tratado de pronunciacion al principio y un Apendice importante al fin, que sirve de complemento a la obra. Por RAMON PALENZUELA Y JUAN DE LA CARREÑO. Nueva Edicion, con una Pronunciacion Figurada segun un Sistema Fonografico, por ROBERT GOODCORE. Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. iv. and 496. 1876. Price 7s. 6d.
- KEY to Ditto. Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. III. Price 4s.
- NOTLEY.—COMPARATIVE GRAMMAR OF THE FRENCH, ITALIAN, SPANISH, AND PORTUGUESE LANGUAGES.** With a Copious Vocabulary. By EDWIN A. NOTLEY. Oblong 12mo, cloth, pp. xv. and 396. 1868. Price 7s. 6d.
- SIMONNE.—METODO PARA APRENDER A LEER,** escribir y hablar el Frances, segun el verdadero sistema de Ollendorff; ordenado en lecciones progresivas, consistiendo de ejercicios orales y escritos; enriquecido de la pronunciacion figurada como se estila en la conversacion; y de un Apéndice abrazando las reglas de la sintáxis, la formacion de los verbos regulares, y la conjugacion de los irregulares. Por TEODORO SIMONNE, Professor de Lenguas. Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. 342. 1876. Price 6s.
- KEY to Ditto. Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. 80. Price 3s. 6d.
- VELASQUEZ AND SIMONNE.—NEW METHOD OF LEARNING TO READ, WRITE, AND SPEAK THE SPANISH LANGUAGE.** Adapted to Ollendorff's System. By M. VELASQUEZ and J. SIMONNE. Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. 558. 1880. Price 6s.
- KEY to Ditto. Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. 174. Price 4s.
- VELASQUEZ.—DICTIONARY OF THE SPANISH AND ENGLISH LANGUAGES.** For the Use of Learners and Travellers. By M. VELASQUEZ DE LA CADENA. In Two Parts.—I. Spanish-English; II. English-Spanish. Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. viii. and 846. 1878. Price 7s. 6d.
- VELASQUEZ.—PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY OF THE SPANISH AND ENGLISH LANGUAGES.** Composed from the Dictionaries of the Spanish Academy, Terreros, and Salvá, and Webster, Worcester, and Walker. In Two Parts.—I. Spanish-English; II. English-Spanish. By M. VELASQUEZ DE LA CADENA. Roy. 8vo, cloth, pp. xvi., 675, xv., and 604. 1880. Price £1, 4s.
- VELASQUEZ.—NEW SPANISH READER.** Passages from the most approved authors, in Prose and Verse. Arranged in progressive order, with Vocabulary. By M. VELASQUEZ DE LA CADENA. Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. 352. 1880. Price 6s.
- VELASQUEZ.—AN EASY INTRODUCTION TO SPANISH CONVERSATION,** containing all that is necessary to make a rapid progress in it. Particularly designed for persons who have little time to study, or are their own instructors. By M. VELASQUEZ DE LA CADENA. New Edition, revised and enlarged. 12mo, cloth, pp. viii. and 139. 1863. Price 2s. 6d.

SWEDISH.

- OMAN.**—**SVENSK-ENGELSK HAND-ORDBOK.** (Swedish-English Dictionary.) By F. E. OMAN. Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. iv. and 470. 1872. Price 8s.
- OTTÉ.**—**SIMPLIFIED GRAMMAR OF THE SWEDISH LANGUAGE.** By E. C. OTTÉ. Crown 8vo, pp. xii.-70, cloth. 1834. Price 2s. 6d.

TURKISH.

- ARNOLD.**—**SIMPLE TRANSLITERAL GRAMMAR OF THE TURKISH LANGUAGE.** Compiled from Various Sources. With Dialogues and Vocabulary. By EDWIN ARNOLD, M.A., C.S.I., F.R.G.S. 18mo, cloth, pp. 80. 1877. Price 2s. 6d.
- HOPKINS.**—**ELEMENTARY GRAMMAR OF THE TURKISH LANGUAGE.** With a few Easy Exercises. By F. L. HOPKINS, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. 48. 1877. Price 3s. 6d.
- REDHOUSE.**—**THE TURKISH VADE-MECUM OF OTTOMAN COLLOQUIAL LANGUAGE:** Containing a Concise Ottoman Grammar; a Carefully Selected Vocabulary, Alphabetically Arranged, in Two Parts, English and Turkish, and Turkish and English; also a Few Familiar Dialogues and Naval and Military Terms. The whole in English Characters, the Pronunciation being fully indicated. By J. W. REDHOUSE, M.R.A.S. Third Edition. Fourth Thousand. 32mo, cloth, pp. viii. and 368. 1882. Price 6s
- REDHOUSE.**—**A SIMPLIFIED GRAMMAR OF THE OTTOMAN TURKISH LANGUAGE.** By J. W. REDHOUSE, M.R.A.S. Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. xii. and 204. 1884. Price 10s. 6d.
- REDHOUSE.**—**A TURKISH AND ENGLISH LEXICON.** Showing in English the Signification of the Turkish Terms. By J. W. REDHOUSE, M.R.A.S. Parts I. to III. Imperial 8vo, paper covers, pp. 960. 1884-85. Price 27s.

WELSH.

- SPURRELL.**—**GRAMMAR OF THE WELSH LANGUAGE.** By WILLIAM SPURRELL. Third Edition. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, pp. vii. and 206. 1870. Price 3s.
- SPURRELL.**—**WELSH DICTIONARY.** English-Welsh and Welsh-English. With Preliminary Observations on the Elementary Sounds of the English Language, a Copious Vocabulary of the Roots of English Words, a List of Scripture Proper Names and English Synonyms and Explanations. By WILLIAM SPURRELL. Third Edition. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, pp. xxv. and 732. 1872. Price 8s. 6d.

LONDON: TRÜBNER & Co., 57 & 59 LUDGATE HILL.

PRINTED BY BALLANTYNE, HANSON AND CO.
EDINBURGH AND LONDON.

CATALOGUE OF IMPORTANT WORKS,

PUBLISHED BY

TRÜBNER & CO.

57 AND 59 LUDGATE HILL.

- AFRICA.**—MAP OF SOUTH AFRICA; Containing Cape Colony, Griqualand, Kaffraria, Zululand, Natal, Transvaal, Orange Free State, and other Territories. Compiled from the best available Colonial and Imperial Information, and from the Official Map recently compiled by the Surveyor-General, Cape Town. By T. B. Johnston, F.R.G.S., F.R.S.E., &c., Geographer to the Queen. In Sheet, 12s. 6d.; in Cloth Case, 15s.; on Roller, Varnished. 15s.
- AGASSIZ.**—AN ESSAY ON CLASSIFICATION. By Louis Agassiz. 8vo, pp. vii and 381, cloth. 1859. 12s.
- AHLWARDT.**—THE DIVANS OF THE SIX ANCIENT ARABIC POETS, ENNÄBIGA, 'ANTARA, THARAFÄ, ZUHÄIR, 'ALQUAMA, and IMRUULQUAIS; chiefly according to the MSS. of Paris, Gotha, and Leyden, and the Collection of their Fragments, with a List of the various Readings of the Text. Edited by W. Ahlwardt, Professor of Oriental Languages at the University of Greifswald. Demy 8vo, pp. xxx. and 340, sewed. 1870. 12s.
- AHN.**—PRACTICAL GRAMMAR OF THE GERMAN LANGUAGE. By Dr. F. Ahn. A New Edition. By Dr. Dawson Turner, and Prof. F. L. Weinmann. Crown 8vo, pp. cxiii. and 430, cloth. 1878. 3s. 6d.
- AHN.**—NEW, PRACTICAL, AND EASY METHOD OF LEARNING THE GERMAN LANGUAGE. By Dr. F. Ahn. First and Second Course. Bound in 1 vol. 12mo, pp. 86 and 120, cloth. 1866. 3s.
- AHN.**—KEY to Ditto. 12mo, pp. 40, sewed. 8d.
- AHN.**—MANUAL OF GERMAN AND ENGLISH CONVERSATIONS, or Vade Mecum for English Travellers. 12mo, pp. x. and 137, cloth. 1875. 1s. 6d.
- AHN.**—GERMAN COMMERCIAL LETTER WRITER, with Explanatory Introductions in English, and an Index of Words in French and English. By Dr. F. Ahn. 12mo, pp. 248, cloth. 1861. 4s. 6d.
- AHN.**—NEW, PRACTICAL, AND EASY METHOD OF LEARNING THE FRENCH LANGUAGE. By Dr. F. Ahn. First Course and Second Course. 12mo, cloth. Each 1s. 6d. The Two Courses in 1 vol. 12mo, pp. 114 and 170, cloth. 1865. 3s.
- AHN.**—NEW, PRACTICAL, AND EASY METHOD OF LEARNING THE FRENCH LANGUAGE. Third Course, containing a French Reader, with Notes and Vocabulary. By H. W. Ehrlich. 12mo, pp. viii. and 125, cloth. 1866. 1s. 6d.
- AHN.**—MANUAL OF FRENCH AND ENGLISH CONVERSATIONS, FOR THE USE OF SCHOOLS AND TRAVELLERS. By Dr. F. Ahn. 12mo, pp. viii. and 200, cloth. 1862. 2s. 6d.
- AHN.**—FRENCH COMMERCIAL LETTER WRITER. By Dr. F. Ahn. Second Edition. 12mo, pp. 228, cloth. 1866. 4s. 6d.

- AHN.**—NEW, PRACTICAL, AND EASY METHOD OF LEARNING THE ITALIAN LANGUAGE. By Dr. F. Ahn. First and Second Course. 12mo, pp. 198, cloth. 1872. 3s. 6d.
- AHN.**—KEY to Ditto. 12mo, pp. 22, sewed. 1865. 1s.
- AHN.**—NEW, PRACTICAL, AND EASY METHOD OF LEARNING THE DUTCH LANGUAGE, being a complete Grammar, with Selections. By Dr. F. Ahn. 12mo, pp. viii. and 166, cloth. 1862. 3s. 6d.
- AHN.**—AHN'S COURSE. Latin Grammar for Beginners. By W. Ihne, Ph.D. 12mo, pp. vi. and 184, cloth. 1864. 3s.
- ALABASTER.**—THE WHEEL OF THE LAW: Buddhism illustrated from Siamese Sources by the Modern Buddhist, a Life of Buddha, and an Account of the Phra Bat. By Henry Alabaster, Esq., Interpreter of Her Majesty's Consulate-General in Siam, Member of the Royal Asiatic Society. Demy 8vo, pp. lviii. and 324, cloth. 1871. 14s.
- ALLEN.**—THE COLOUR SENSE. See English and Foreign Philosophical Library, Vol. X.
- ALLIBONE.**—A CRITICAL DICTIONARY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE AND BRITISH AND AMERICAN AUTHORS (LIVING AND DECEASED). From the Earliest Accounts to the latter half of the 19th century. Containing over 46,000 Articles (Authors), with 40 Indexes of subjects. By S. Austin Allibone. In 3 vols. royal 8vo, cloth. £5, 8s.
- ALTHAUS.**—THE SPAS OF EUROPE. By Julius Althaus, M.D. 8vo, pp. 516, cloth. 1862. 12s.
- AMATEUR MECHANIC'S WORKSHOP (THE).** A Treatise containing Plain and Concise Directions for the Manipulation of Wood and Metals; including Casting, Forging, Brazing, Soldering, and Carpentry. By the Author of "The Lathe and its Uses." Sixth Edition. Demy 8vo, pp. vi. and 148, with Two Full-Page Illustrations, on toned paper and numerous Woodcuts, cloth. 1880. 6s.
- AMATEUR MECHANICAL SOCIETY.**—JOURNAL OF THE AMATEUR MECHANICAL SOCIETY. 8vo. Vol. i. pp. 344 cloth. 1871-72. 12s. Vol. ii. pp. vi. and 290, cloth. 1873-77. 12s. Vol. iii. pp. iv. and 246, cloth. 1878-79. 12s. 6d.
- AMERICAN ALMANAC AND TREASURY OF FACTS, STATISTICAL, FINANCIAL, AND POLITICAL.** Edited by Ainsworth R. Spofford, Librarian of Congress. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881. 7s. 6d. each.
- AMERY.**—NOTES ON FORESTRY. By G. F. Amery, Deputy Conservator N. W. Provinces, India. Crown 8vo, pp. viii. and 120, cloth. 1875. 5s.
- AMBERLEY.**—AN ANALYSIS OF RELIGIOUS BELIEF. By Viscount Amberley. 2 vols. demy 8vo, pp. xvi. and 496 and 512, cloth. 1876. 30s.
- AMONGST MACHINES.** A Description of Various Mechanical Appliances used in the Manufacture of Wood, Metal, and other Substances. A Book for Boys, copiously Illustrated. By the Author of "The Young Mechanic." Second Edition. Imperial 16mo, pp. viii. and 336, cloth. 1878. 7s. 6d.
- ANDERSON.**—PRACTICAL MERCANTILE CORRESPONDENCE. A Collection of Modern Letters of Business, with Notes, Critical and Explanatory, and an Appendix, containing a Dictionary of Commercial Technicalities, pro forma Invoices, Account Sales, Bills of Lading, and Bills of Exchange; also an Explanation of the German Chain Rule. 24th Edition, revised and enlarged. By William Anderson. 12mo, pp. 288, cloth. 5s.

- ANDERSON and TUGMAN.**—**MERCANTILE CORRESPONDENCE**, containing a Collection of Commercial Letters in Portuguese and English, with their translation on opposite pages, for the use of Business Men and of Students in either of the Languages, treating in modern style of the system of Business in the principal Commercial Cities of the World. Accompanied by pro forma Accounts, Sales, Invoices, Bills of Lading, Drafts, &c. With an Introduction and copious Notes. By William Anderson and James E. Tugman. 12mo, pp. xi. and 193, cloth. 1867. 6s.
- APEL.**—**PROSE SPECIMENS FOR TRANSLATION INTO GERMAN**, with copious Vocabulary and Explanations. By H. Apel. 12mo, pp. viii. and 246, cloth. 1862. 4s. 6d.
- APPLETON (Dr.).**—**LIFE AND LITERARY RELICS.** See English and Foreign Philosophical Library, Vol. XIII.
- ARAGO.**—**LES ARISTOCRATIES.** A Comedy in Verse. By Etienne Arago. Edited, with English Notes and Notice on Etienne Arago, by the Rev. E. P. H. Brette, B. D., Head Master of the French School, Christ's Hospital, Examiner in the University of London. Fcap. 8vo., pp. 244, cloth. 1868. 4s.
- ARNOLD.**—**THE LIGHT OF ASIA; or, THE GREAT RENUNCIATION** (Mahābhinish-kramana). Being the Life and Teaching of Gautama, Prince of India, and Founder of Buddhism (as told in verse by an Indian Buddhist). Third Edition. By Edwin Arnold, M.A., C.S.I., &c. Cr. 8vo, pp. xiii. and 238, cloth. 1880. 7s. 6d. Popular Issue. Seventh Edition. Limp parchment. 1881. 2s. 6d.
- ARNOLD.**—**THE ILLAD AND ODYSSEY OF INDIA.** By Edwin Arnold, M.A., F.R.G.S., &c., &c. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 24, sewed. 1s.
- ARNOLD.**—**A SIMPLE TRANSLITERAL GRAMMAR OF THE TURKISH LANGUAGE.** Compiled from Various Sources. With Dialogues and Vocabulary. By Edwin Arnold, M.A., C.S.I., F.R.G.S. Post 8vo, pp. 80, cloth. 1877. 2s. 6d.
- ARNOLD.**—**INDIAN POETRY.** See Trübner's Oriental Series.
- ARTOM.**—**SERMONS.** By the Rev. B. Artom, Chief Rabbi of the Spanish and Portuguese Congregations of England. First Series. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, pp. viii. and 314, cloth. 1876. 6s.
- ASHER.**—**ON THE STUDY OF MODERN LANGUAGES** in general, and of the English Language in particular. An Essay. By David Asher, Ph.D. 12mo, pp. viii. and 80, cloth. 1859. 2s.
- ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL.** List of Publications on application.
- ASIATIC SOCIETY.**—**JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND**, from the Commencement to 1863. First Series, complete in 20 Vols. 8vo, with many Plates. £10, or in parts from 4s. to 6s. each.
- ASIATIC SOCIETY.**—**JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.** New Series. 8vo. Stitched in wrapper. 1864-81.
- Vol. I., 2 Parts, pp. iv. and 490, 16s.—Vol. II., 2 Parts, pp. 522, 16s.—Vol. III., 2 Parts, pp. 516, with Photograph, 22s.—Vol. IV., 2 Parts, pp. 521, 16s.—Vol. V., 2 Parts, pp. 463, with 10 full-page and folding Plates, 18s.—Vol. VI., Part 1, pp. 212, with 2 Plates and a Map, 8s.—Vol. VI. Part 2, pp. 272, with Plate and Map, 8s.—Vol. VII., Part 1, pp. 194, with a Plate, 8s.—Vol. VII., Part 2, pp. 204, with 7 Plates and a Map, 8s.—Vol. VIII., Part 1, pp. 156, with 3 Plates and a Plan, 8s.—Vol. VIII., Part 2, pp. 152, 8s.—Vol. IX., Part 1, pp. 164, with a Plate, 8s.—Vol. IX., Part 2, pp. 292, with 3 Plates, 10s. 6d.—Vol. X., Part 1, pp. 156, with 2 Plates and a Map, 8s.—Vol. X., Part 2, pp. 146, 6s.—Vol. X., Part 3, pp. 204, 8s.—Vol. XI., Part 1, pp. 128, 5s.—Vol. XI., Part 2, pp. 158, with 2 Plates, 7s. 6d.—Vol. XI., Part 3, pp. 250, 8s.—Vol. XII., Part 1, pp. 152, 5s.—Vol. XII., Part 2, pp. 182, with 2 Plates and Map, 6s.—Vol. XII., Part 3, pp. 100, 4s.—Vol. XII., Part 4, pp. x., 152, 6s., 16, 8s.—Vol. XIII., Part 1, pp. 120, 5s.—Vol. XIII., Part 2, pp. 170, with a Map, 8s.—Vol. XIII., Part 3, pp. 178, with a Table, 7s. 6d.—Vol. XIII., Part 4, pp. 282, with a Plate and Table, 10s. 6d.

- ASPLET.**—THE COMPLETE FRENCH COURSE. Part II. Containing all the Rules of French Syntax, &c., &c. By Georges C. Asplet, French Master, Frome. Fcap. 8vo, pp. xx. and 276, cloth. 1880. 2s. 6d.
- ASTON.**—A Short Grammar of the Japanese Spoken Language. By W. G. Aston, M.A. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, pp. 96, cloth. 1873. 12s.
- ASTON.**—A GRAMMAR OF THE JAPANESE WRITTEN LANGUAGE. By W. G. Aston, M.A., Assistant Japanese Secretary H.B.M.'s Legation, Yedo, Japan. Second Edition. 8vo, pp. 306, cloth. 1877. 28s.
- ASTONISHED AT AMERICA.** BEING CURSORY DEDUCTIONS, &c., &c. By Zigzag. Fcap. 8vo, pp. xvi.-108, boards. 1880. 1s.
- AUCTORES SANSCRITI.**
- Vol. I. THE JAIMINIYA-NYAYA-MALA-VISTARA. Edited for the Sanskrit Text Society, under the supervision of Theodor Goldstücker. Large 4to, pp. 582, cloth. £3, 13s. 6d.
- Vol. II. THE INSTITUTES OF GAUTAMA. Edited, with an Index of Words, by A. F. Stenzler, Ph.D., Prof. of Oriental Languages in the University of Breslau. 8vo, pp. iv. and 78, cloth. 1876. 4s. 6d. Stitched, 3s. 6d.
- Vol. III. VAITANA SUTRA : THE RITUAL OF THE ATHARVA VEDA. Edited, with Critical Notes and Indices, by Dr. R. Garbe. 8vo, pp. viii. and 120, sewed. 1878. 5s.
- Vol. IV.—VARDHAMANA'S GANARATNAHODADHI, with the Author's Commentary. Edited, with Critical Notes and Indices, by Julius Eggeling, Ph.D. 8vo. Part I, pp. xii. and 240, wrapper. 1879. 6s. Part II, pp. 240, wrapper. 1881. 6s.
- AUGIER.**—DIANE. A Drama in Verse. By Émile Augier. Edited with English Notes and Notice on Augier. By Theodore Karcher, LL.B., of the Royal Military Academy and the University of London. 12mo, pp. xiii. and 146, cloth. 1867. 2s. 6d.
- AUSTIN.**—A PRACTICAL TREATISE on the Preparation, Combination, and Application of Calcareous and Hydraulic Limes and Cements. To which is added many useful Recipes for various Scientific, Mercantile, and Domestic Purposes. By James G. Austin, Architect. 12mo, pp. 192, cloth. 1862. 5s.
- AXON.**—THE MECHANIC'S FRIEND. A collection of Receipts and Practical Suggestions relating to Aquaria, Bronzing, Cements, Drawing, Dyes, Electricity, Gilding, Glass-working, &c. Numerous Woodcuts. Edited by W. E. A. Axon, M.R.S.L., F.S.S. Crown 8vo, pp. xii. and 339, cloth. 1875. 4s. 6d.
- BABA.**—An Elementary Grammar of the Japanese Language, with easy progressive Exercises. By Tatui Baba. Crown 8vo, pp. xiv. and 92, cloth. 1873. 5s.
- BACON.**—THE LIFE AND TIMES OF FRANCIS BACON. Extracted from the Edition of his Occasional Writings by James Spedding. 2 vols. post 8vo, pp. xx., 710, and xiv., 708, cloth. 1878. 21s.
- BADEN-POWELL.**—PROTECTION AND BAD TIMES, with Special Reference to the Political Economy of English Colonisation. By George Baden-Powell, M.A., F.R.A.S., F.S.S., Author of "New Homes for the Old Country," &c., &c. 8vo, pp. xii.-376, cloth. 1879. 6s. 6d.
- BADER.**—THE NATURAL AND MORBID CHANGES OF THE HUMAN EYE, AND THEIR TREATMENT. By C. Bader. Medium 8vo, pp. viii. and 506, cloth. 1868. 16s.
- BADER.**—PLATES ILLUSTRATING THE NATURAL AND MORBID CHANGES OF THE HUMAN EYE. By C. Bader. Six chromo-lithographic Plates, each containing the figures of six Eyes, and four lithographed Plates, with figures of Instruments. With an Explanatory Text of 32 pages. Medium 8vo, in a portfolio. 21s. Price for Text and Atlas taken together, £1, 12s.

- BADLEY.**—**INDIAN MISSIONARY RECORD AND MEMORIAL VOLUME.** By the Rev. B. H. Badley, of the American Methodist Mission. 8vo, pp. xii. and 280, cloth. 1876. 10s. 6d.
- BALFOUR.**—**WAIFS AND STRAYS FROM THE FAR EAST**; being a Series of Disconnected Essays on Matters relating to China. By Frederick Henry Balfour. 1 vol. demy 8vo, pp. 224, cloth. 1876. 10s. 6d.
- BALFOUR.**—**THE DIVINE CLASSIC OF NAN-HUA**; being the Works of Chuang Tszé, Taoist Philosopher. With an Excursus, and Copious Annotations in English and Chinese. By F. H. Balfour, F.R.G.S., Author of "Waifs and Strays from the Far East," &c. Demy 8vo, pp. xlviii. and 426, cloth. 1881. 14s.
- BALL.**—**THE DIAMONDS, COAL, AND GOLD OF INDIA**; their Mode of Occurrence and Distribution. By V. Ball, M.A., F.G.S., of the Geological Survey of India. Fcap. 8vo, pp. viii. and 136, cloth. 1881. 5s.
- BALLAD SOCIETY**—Subscriptions, small paper, one guinea; large paper, two guineas per annum. List of publications on application.
- BALLANTYNE.**—**ELEMENTS OF HINDI AND BRAJ BHAKHA GRAMMAR.** Compiled for the use of the East India College at Haileybury. By James R. Ballantyne. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, pp. 38, cloth. 1868. 5s.
- BALLANTYNE.**—**FIRST LESSONS IN SANSKRIT GRAMMAR**; together with an Introduction to the Hitopadesa. New Edition. By James R. Ballantyne, LL.D., Librarian of the India Office. 8vo, pp. viii. and 110, cloth. 1873. 3s. 6d.
- BARANOWSKI.**—**VADE MECUM DE LA LANGUE FRANÇAISE**, rédigé d'après les Dictionnaires classiques avec les Exemples de Bonnes Locutions que donne l'Académie Française, on qu'on trouve dans les ouvrages des plus célèbres auteurs. Par J. J. Baranowski, avec l'approbation de M. E. Littré, Sénateur, &c. 32mo, pp. 224. 1879. Cloth, 2s. 6d.; morocco, 3s. 6d.; morocco tuck, 4s.
- BARENTS' RELICS.**—Recovered in the summer of 1876 by Charles L. W. Gardiner, Esq., and presented to the Dutch Government. Described and explained by J. K. J. de Jonge, Deputy Royal Architect at the Hague. Published by command of His Excellency, W. F. Van F.R.P. Taelman Kip, Minister of Marine. Translated, with a Preface, by S. R. Van Campen. With a Map, Illustrations, and a fac-simile of the Scroll. 8vo, pp. 70, cloth. 1877. 5s.
- BARRIÈRE and CAPENDU.**—**LES FAUX BONSHOMMES**, a Comedy. By Théodore Barrière and Ernest Capendu. Edited, with English Notes and Notice on Barrière, by Professor Ch. Cassal, LL.D., of University College, London. 12mo, pp. xvi. and 304, cloth. 1868. 4s.
- BARTH.**—**THE RELIGIONS OF INDIA.** See Trübner's Oriental Series.
- BARTLETT.**—**DICTIONARY OF AMERICANISMS.** A Glossary of Words and Phrases colloquially used in the United States. By John Russell Bartlett. Fourth Edition, considerably enlarged and improved. 8vo, pp. xlvi. and 814, cloth. 1877. 20s.
- BATTYE.**—**WHAT IS VITAL FORCE?** or, a Short and Comprehensive Sketch, including Vital Physics, Animal Morphology, and Epidemics; to which is added an Appendix upon Geology, IS THE DENTRITAL THEORY OF GEOLOGY TENABLE? By Richard Fawcett Battye. 8vo, pp. iv. and 336, cloth. 1877. 7s. 6d.
- BAZLEY.**—**NOTES ON THE EPICYCLODIAL CUTTING FRAME** of Messrs. Holtzapffel & Co. With special reference to its Compensation Adjustment, and with numerous Illustrations of its Capabilities. By Thomas Sebastian Bazley, M.A. 8vo, pp. xvi. and 192, cloth. Illustrated. 1872. 10s. 6d.

- BAZLEY.**—THE STARS IN THEIR COURSES: A Twofold Series of Maps, with a Catalogue, showing how to identify, at any time of the year, all stars down to the 5.6 magnitude, inclusive of Heis, which are clearly visible in English latitudes. By T. S. Bazley, M.A., Author of "Notes on the Epicycloidal Cutting Frame." Atlas folio, pp. 46 and 24, Folding Plates, cloth. 1878. 15s.
- BEAL.**—TRAVELS OF FAH-HIAN AND SUNG-YUN, Buddhist Pilgrims, from China to India (400 A.D. and 518 A.D.) Translated from the Chinese. By Samuel Beal, B.A., Trin. Coll., Cam., &c. Crown 8vo, pp. lxxiii. and 210, with a coloured Map, cloth, ornamental. 1869. 10s. 6d.
- BEAL.**—A CATENA OF BUDDHIST SCRIPTURES FROM THE CHINESE. By S. Beal, B.A., Trinity College, Cambridge; a Chaplain in Her Majesty's Fleet, &c. 8vo, pp. xiv. and 436, cloth. 1871. 15s.
- BEAL.**—THE ROMANTIC LEGEND OF SAKYA BUDDHA. From the Chinese-Sanskrit. By the Rev. Samuel Beal. Crown 8vo., pp. 408, cloth. 1875. 12s.
- BEAL.**—DHAMMAPADA. See Trübner's Oriental Series.
- BEAL.**—BUDDHIST LITERATURE IN CHINA: Abstract of Four Lectures, Delivered by Samuel Beal, B.A., Professor of Chinese at University College, London. Demy 8vo. [*Nearly ready.*]
- BEAMES.**—OUTLINES OF INDIAN PHILOLOGY. With a Map showing the Distribution of Indian Languages. By John Beames, M.R.A.S., Bengal Civil Service, Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, the Philological Society of London, and the Société Asiatique de Paris. Second enlarged and revised Edition. Crown 8vo, pp. viii. and 96, cloth. 1868. 5s.
- BEAMES.**—A COMPARATIVE GRAMMAR OF THE MODERN ARYAN LANGUAGES OF INDIA, to wit, Hindi, Panjabi, Sindhi, Gujarati, Marathi, Oriya, and Bengali. By John Beames, Bengal Civil Service, M.R.A.S., &c., &c. Demy 8vo. Vol. I. On Sounds. Pp. xvi. and 360, cloth. 1872. 16s.—Vol. II. The Noun and the Pronoun. Pp. xii. and 348, cloth. 1875. 16s.—Vol. III. The Verb. Pp. xii. and 316, cloth. 1879. 16s.
- BELLEW.**—FROM THE INDUS TO THE TIGRIS. A Narrative of a Journey through the Countries of Balochistan, Afghanistan, Khorassan, and Iran in 1872; together with a complete Synoptical Grammar and Vocabulary of the Brahoë Language, and a Record of the Meteorological Observations and Altitudes on the March from the Indus to the Tigris. By Henry Walter Bellew, C.S.I., Surgeon, Bengal Staff Corps. Demy 8vo, pp. viii. and 496, cloth. 1874. 14s.
- BELLEW.**—KASHMIR AND KASHGHAR: a Narrative of the Journey of the Embassy to Kashghar in 1873-74. By H. W. Bellew, C.S.I. Demy 8vo, pp. xxxii. and 420, cloth. 1875. 16s.
- BELLEW.**—THE RACES OF AFGHANISTAN. Being a Brief Account of the Principal Nations Inhabiting that Country. By Surgeon-Major H. W. Bellew, C.S.I., late on Special Political Duty at Kabul. 8vo, pp. 124, cloth. 1880. 7s. 6d.
- BELLOWS.**—ENGLISH OUTLINE VOCABULARY for the use of Students of the Chinese, Japanese, and other Languages. Arranged by John Bellows. With Notes on the Writing of Chinese with Roman Letters, by Professor Summers, King's College, London. Crown 8vo, pp. vi. and 368, cloth. 1867. 6s.
- BELLOWS.**—OUTLINE DICTIONARY FOR THE USE OF MISSIONARIES, EXPLORERS, AND STUDENTS OF LANGUAGE. By Max Müller, M.A., Taylorian Professor in the University of Oxford. With an Introduction on the proper use of the ordinary English Alphabet in transcribing Foreign Languages. The Vocabulary compiled by John Bellows. Crown 8vo, pp. xxxi. and 368, limp morocco. 1867. 7s. 6d.

- BELLOWS.**—**TOUS LES VERBES.** Conjugations of all the Verbs in the French and English Languages. By John Bellows. Revised by Professor Beljame, B.A., LL.B., of the University of Paris, and Official Interpreter to the Imperial Court, and George B. Strickland, late Assistant French Master, Royal Naval School, London. Also a New Table of Equivalent Values of French and English Money, Weights, and Measures. 32mo, 76 Tables, sewed. 1867. 1s.
- BELLOWS.**—**FRENCH AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY FOR THE POCKET.** By John Bellows. Containing the French-English and English-French divisions on the same page; conjugating all the verbs; distinguishing the genders by different types; giving numerous aids to pronunciation; indicating the *liaison* or *non-liaison* of terminal consonants; and translating units of weight, measure, and value, by a series of tables differing entirely from any hitherto published. The new edition, which is but six ounces in weight, has been remodelled, and contains many thousands of additional words and renderings. Miniature maps of France, the British Isles, Paris, and London, are added to the Geographical Section. Second Edition. 32mo, pp. 608, roan tuck, or persian without tuck. 1877. 10s. 6d.; morocco tuck, 12s. 6d.
- BENEDIX.**—**DER VETTER.** Comedy in Three Acts. By Roderich Benedix. With Grammatical and Explanatory Notes by F. Weinmann, German Master at the Royal Institution School, Liverpool, and G. Zimmermann, Teacher of Modern Languages. 12mo, pp. 128, cloth. 1863. 2s. 6d.
- BENFEY.**—**A PRACTICAL GRAMMAR OF THE SANSKRIT LANGUAGE,** for the use of Early Students. By Theodor Benfey, Professor of Sanskrit in the University of Göttingen. Second, revised, and enlarged Edition. Royal 8vo, pp. viii. and 296, cloth. 1868. 10s. 6d.
- BENTHAM.**—**THEORY OF LEGISLATION.** By Jeremy Bentham. Translated from the French of Etienne Dumont by R. Hildreth. Post 8vo, pp. xv. and 472, cloth. 1876. 7s. 6d.
- BEVERIDGE.**—**THE DISTRICT OF BAKARGANJ.** Its History and Statistics. By H. Beveridge, B.C.S., Magistrate and Collector of Bakarganj. 8vo, pp. xx. and 460, cloth. 1876. 21s.
- BICKNELL.** See **HAFIZ.**
- BIGANDET.**—**THE LIFE OF GAUDAMA.** See Trübner's Oriental Series.
- BIRCH.**—**FASTI MONASTICI Aevi Saxonici;** or, An Alphabetical List of the Heads of Religious Houses in England previous to the Norman Conquest, to which is prefixed a Chronological Catalogue of Contemporary Foundations. By Walter de Gray Birch. 8vo, pp. vii. and 114, cloth. 1873. 5s.
- BIRD.**—**PHYSIOLOGICAL ESSAYS.** Drink Craving, Differences in Men, Idiosyncrasy, and the Origin of Disease. By Robert Bird, M.D. demy 8vo, pp. 246, cloth. 1870. 7s. 6d.
- BLACK.**—**YOUNG JAPAN, YOKOHAMA AND YEDO.** A Narrative of the Settlement and the City, from the Signing of the Treaties in 1858 to the Close of the Year 1879; with a Glance at the Progress of Japan during a Period of Twenty-one Years. By John R. Black, formerly Editor of the "Japan Herald" and the "Japan Gazette." Editor of the "Far East." 2 vols. demy 8vo, pp. xviii. and 418; xiv. and 522, cloth. 1881. £2, 2s.
- BLADES.**—**SHAKSPERE AND TYPOGRAPHY.** Being an Attempt to show Shakspeare's Personal Connection with, and Technical Knowledge of, the Art of Printing; also Remarks upon some common Typographical Errors, with especial reference to the Text of Shakspeare. By William Blades. 8vo, pp. viii. and 78, with an Illustration, cloth. 1872. 3s.

- BLADES.**—THE BIOGRAPHY AND TYPOGRAPHY OF WILLIAM CAXTON, England's First Printer. By William Blades. Founded to a great extent upon the Author's "Life and Typography of William Caxton." Brought up to the Present Date, and including all Discoveries since made. Elegantly and appropriately printed in demy 8vo, on hand-made paper, imitation old bevelled binding. 1877. £1, 1s. Cheap Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1881. 5s.
- BLADES.**—THE ENEMIES OF BOOKS. By William Blades, Typograph. Crown 8vo, pp. xvi. and 112, parchment wrapper. 1880. 5s.
- BLAKEY.**—MEMOIRS OF DR. ROBERT BLAKEY, Professor of Logic and Metaphysics, Queen's College, Belfast, Author of "Historical Sketch of Moral Science," &c., &c. Edited by the Rev. Henry Miller, of St. Andrews (Presbyterian Church of England), Hammersmith. Crown 8vo, pp. xii. and 252, cloth. 1879. 5s.
- BLEEK.**—REYNARD THE FOX IN SOUTH AFRICA; or, Hottentot Fables and Tales, chiefly Translated from Original Manuscripts in the Library of His Excellency Sir George Grey, K.C.B. By W. H. I. Bleek, Ph.D. Post 8vo, pp. xxvi. and 94, cloth. 1864. 3s. 6d.
- BLEEK.**—A BRIEF ACCOUNT OF BUSHMAN FOLK LORE, and other Texts. By W. H. I. Bleek. Ph.D. Folio, pp. 21, paper. 2s. 6d.
- BOEHMER.**—SPANISH REFORMERS OF TWO CENTURIES, from 1520, their Lives and Writings. Described by E. Boehmer, D.D., Ph.D. Vol. i. royal 8vo, pp. 232, cloth. 1874. 12s. 6d. Roxburghe, 15s.
- BOJESEN.**—A GUIDE TO THE DANISH LANGUAGE. Designed for English Students. By Mrs. Maria Bojesen. 12mo, pp. 250, cloth. 1863. 5s.
- BOLIA.**—THE GERMAN CALIGRAPHIST: Copies for German Handwriting. By C. Bolia. Oblong 4to, sewed. 1s.
- BOY ENGINEERS.**—See under LUKIN.
- BOYD.**—NĀGĀNANDA; or, the Joy of the Snake World. A Buddhist Drama in Five Acts. Translated into English Prose, with Explanatory Notes, from the Sanskrit of Śā-Harsha-Deva. By Palmer Boyd, B.A., Sanskrit Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge. With an Introduction by Professor Cowell. Crown 8vo, pp. xvi. and 100, cloth. 1872. 4s. 6d.
- BRAMSEN.**—JAPANESE CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES, showing the Date, according to the Julian or Gregorian Calendar, of the First Day of each Japanese Month. From Tai-Kwa, 1st year, to Mei-ji, 6th year (645 A.D. to 1873 A.D.). With an Introductory Essay on "Japanese Chronology and Calendars. By W. Bramsen. Oblong fcap. 4to, pp. 50-84, cloth. 1880. 14s.
- BRAMSEN.**—THE COINS OF JAPAN. By W. Bramsen. Part I. The Copper, Lead, and Iron Coins issued by the Central Government. 4to, pp. 10, with Plates of 74 Coins, boards. 1880. 5s.
- BRAMSEN.**—JAPANESE WEIGHTS, with their Equivalents in French and English Weights. Compiled by W. Bramsen. Fcap. folio sheet. 1877. 1s.
- BRAMSEN.**—JAPANESE LINEAL MEASURES, with their Equivalents in French and English Measures. Compiled by W. Bramsen. Fcap. folio sheet. 1877. 1s.
- BRENTANO.**—ON THE HISTORY AND DEVELOPMENT OF GILDS, AND THE ORIGIN OF TRADE-UNIONS. By Lujo Brentano, of Aschaffenburg, Bavaria, Doctor Juris Utriusque et Philosophiæ. 1. The Origin of Guilds. 2. Religious (or Social) Gilda. 3. Town-Gilda or Gild-Merchants. 4. Craft-Gilda. 5. Trade-Unions. 8vo, pp. xvi. and 136, cloth. 1870. 3s. 6d.
- BRETSCHNEIDER.**—EARLY EUROPEAN RESEARCHES INTO THE FLORA OF CHINA. By E. Bretschneider, M.D., Physician of the Russian Legation at Peking. Demy 8vo, pp. iv. and 194, sewed. 1881. 7s. 6d.

- BRETTE.**—FRENCH EXAMINATION PAPERS SET AT THE UNIVERSITY OF LONDON FROM 1839 TO 1871. Arranged and edited by the Rev. P. H. Ernest Brette, B.D. Crown 8vo, pp. viii. and 278, cloth. 3s. 6d.; interleaved, 4s. 6d.
- BRITISH MUSEUM.**—LIST OF PUBLICATIONS OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM, on application.
- BROWN.**—THE DERVISHES; OR, ORIENTAL SPIRITUALISM. By John P. Brown, Secretary and Dragoman of the Legation of the United States of America at Constantinople. Crown 8vo, pp. viii. and 416, cloth, with 24 Illustrations. 1868. 14s.
- BROWN.**—SANSKRIT PROSOBY AND NUMERICAL SYMBOLS EXPLAINED. By Charles Philip Brown, M.R.A.S., Author of a Telugu Dictionary, Grammar, &c., Professor of Telugu in the University of London. 8vo, pp. viii. and 56, cloth. 1869. 3s. 6d.
- BROWNE.**—HOW TO USE THE OPHTHALMOSCOPE; being Elementary Instruction in Ophthalmoscopy. Arranged for the use of Students. By Edgar A. Browne, Surgeon to the Liverpool Eye and Ear Infirmary, &c. Crown 8vo, pp. xi. and 108, with 35 Figures, cloth. 1876. 3s. 6d.
- BROWNE.**—A BĀNGĀLĪ PRIMER, in Roman Character. By J. F. Browne, B.C.S. Crown 8vo, pp. 32, cloth. 1881. 2s.
- BRUNTON.**—MAP OF JAPAN. See under JAPAN.
- BÜCHNER.**—FORCE AND MATTER: Empirico-Philosophical Studies intelligibly rendered. With an additional Introduction expressly written for the English edition. By Dr. Louis Büchner. Edited by J. Frederick Collingwood, F.R.S.L., F.G.S. Second English, completed from the Tenth German Edition. With a Portrait of the Author. Crown 8vo, pp. vi. and 284, cloth. 1881. 5s.
- BUDGE.**—ARCHAIC CLASSICS. Assyrian Texts; being Extracts from the Annals of Shalmaneser II., Sennacherib, and Assur-Bani-Pal. With Philological Notes. By Ernest A. Budge, M.R.A.S., Assyrian Exhibitor, Christ's College, Cambridge. Small 4to, pp. viii. and 44, cloth. 1880. 7s. 6d.
- BUDGE.**—HISTORY OF ESARHADDON. See Trübner's Oriental Series.
- BURGESS:**—
- ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF WESTERN INDIA:—**
- REPORT OF THE FIRST SEASON'S OPERATIONS IN THE BELGĀM AND KALADI DISTRICTS.** January to May 1874. By James Burgess, F.R.G.S. With 56 Photographs and Lithographic Plates. Royal 4to, pp. viii. and 45; half bound. 1875. £2, 2s.
- REPORT ON THE ANTIQUITIES OF KĀTHIĀWĀD AND KACHH,** being the result of the Second Season's Operations of the Archæological Survey of Western India, 1874-75. By James Burgess, F.R.G.S. Royal 4to, pp. x. and 242, with 74 Plates; half bound. 1876. £3, 3s.
- REPORT ON THE ANTIQUITIES IN THE BIDAR AND AURANGABAD DISTRICTS,** in the Territories of His Highness the Nizam of Haiderabad, being the result of the Third Season's Operations of the Archæological Survey of Western India, 1875-76. By James Burgess, F.R.G.S., M.R.A.S., Archæological Surveyor and Reporter to Government, Western India. Royal 4to, pp. viii. and 138, with 63 Photographic Plates; half bound. 1878. £2, 2s.
- REPORT ON THE BUDDHIST CAVE TEMPLES AND THEIR INSCRIPTIONS;** containing Views, Plans, Sections, and Elevation of Façades of Cave Temples; Drawings of Architectural and Mythological Sculptures; Facsimiles of Inscriptions, &c.; with Descriptive and Explanatory Text, and Translations of Inscriptions, &c., &c. By James Burgess, LL.D., F.R.G.S., &c. Super-royal 4to, half-morocco, gilt top, with numerous Plates and Woodcuts. £3, 3s.

[In preparation.]

- BURMA.**—THE BRITISH BURMA GAZETTEER. Compiled by Major H. R. Spearman, under the direction of the Government of India. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 764 and 878, with 11 Photographs, cloth. 1880. £2, 10s.
- BURNELL.**—ELEMENTS OF SOUTH INDIAN PALÆOGRAPHY, from the Fourth to the Seventeenth Century A.D., being an Introduction to the Study of South Indian Inscriptions and MSS. By A. C. Burnell. Second enlarged and improved Edition. 4to, pp. xiv. and 148, Map and 35 Plates, cloth. 1878. £2, 12s. 6d.
- BURNELL.**—A CLASSIFIED INDEX TO THE SANSKRIT MSS. IN THE PALACE AT TANJORE. Prepared for the Madras Government. By A. C. Burnell, Ph.D., &c., &c. 4to, stiff wrapper. Part I., pp. iv.-80, Vedic and Technical Literature. Part II., pp. iv.-80, Philosophy and Law. Part III., Drama, Epics, Purānas, and Zantras; Indices. 1879. 10s. each.
- BURNEY.**—THE BOYS' MANUAL OF SEAMANSHIP AND GUNNERY, compiled for the use of the Training-Ships of the Royal Navy. By Commander C. Burney, R.N., F.R.G.S., Superintendent of Greenwich Hospital School. Seventh Edition. Approved by the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty to be used in the Training-Ships of the Royal Navy. Crown 8vo, pp. xxiii. and 352, with numerous Illustrations, cloth. 1879. 6s.
- BURNEY.**—THE YOUNG SEAMAN'S MANUAL AND RIGGER'S GUIDE. By Commander C. Burney, R.N., F.R.G.S. Sixth Edition. Revised and corrected. Approved by the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. Crown 8vo. pp. xxxviii. and 592, cloth. With 200 Illustrations and 16 Sheets of Signals. 1878. 7s. 6d.
- BURTON.**—CAPTAIN RICHARD F. BURTON'S HANDBOOK FOR OVERLAND EXPEDITIONS; being an English Edition of the "Prairie Traveller," a Handbook for Overland Expeditions. With Illustrations and Itineraries of the Principal Routes between the Mississippi and the Pacific, and a Map. By Captain Randolph B. Marcy (now General and Chief of the Staff, Army of the Potomac). Edited, with Notes, by Captain Richard F. Burton. Crown 8vo, pp. 270, numerous Woodcuts, Itineraries, and Map, cloth. 1863. 6s. 6d.
- BUTLER.**—THE SPANISH TEACHER AND COLLOQUIAL PHRASE-BOOK. An easy and agreeable method of acquiring a Speaking Knowledge of the Spanish Language. By Francis Butler. Fcap. 8vo, pp. xviii. and 240, half-roan. 2s. 6d.
- BUTLER.**—HUNGARIAN POEMS AND FABLES FOR ENGLISH READERS. Selected and Translated by E. D. Butler, of the British Museum; with Illustrations by A. G. Butler. Foolscap, pp. vi. and 88, limp cloth. 1877. 2s.
- BUTLER.**—THE LEGEND OF THE WONDROUS HUNT. By John Arany. With a few Miscellaneous Pieces and Folk-Songs. Translated from the Magyar by E. D. Butler, F.R.G.S. Crown 8vo, pp. viii. and 70. Limp cloth. 2s. 6d.
- CAITHNESS.**—SERIOUS LETTERS TO SERIOUS FRIENDS. By the Countess of Caithness, Authoress of "Old Truths in a New Light." Crown 8vo, pp. viii. and 352, cloth. 1877. 7s. 6d.
- CAITHNESS.**—LECTURES ON POPULAR AND SCIENTIFIC SUBJECTS. By the Earl of Caithness, F.R.S. Delivered at various times and places. Second enlarged Edition. Crown 8vo, pp. 174, cloth. 1879. 2s. 6d.
- CALCUTTA REVIEW.**—SELECTIONS FROM Nos. I., II., III. 5s. each.
- CALDER.**—THE COMING ERA. By Alexander Calder, Officer of the Legion of Honour, and Author of "The Man of the Future." 8vo, pp. 422, cloth. 1879. 10s. 6d.

- CALDWELL.**—A COMPARATIVE GRAMMAR OF THE DRAVIDIAN OR SOUTH INDIAN FAMILY OF LANGUAGES. By the Rev. R. Caldwell, LL.D. A second, corrected, and enlarged Edition. Demy 8vo, pp. 804, cloth. 1875. 28s.
- CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS.** List on application.
- CALL.**—REVERBERATIONS. Revised. With a chapter from *My Autobiography*. By W. M. W. Call, M.A., Cambridge, Author of "*Lyra Hellenica*" and "*Golden Histories*." Crown 8vo, pp. viii. and 200, cloth. 1875. 4s. 6d.
- CALLAWAY.**—NURSERY TALES, TRADITIONS, AND HISTORIES OF THE ZULUS. In their own words, with a Translation into English, and Notes. By the Rev. Canon Callaway, M.D. Vol. I., 8vo, pp. xiv. and 378, cloth. 1868. 16s.
- CALLAWAY.**—THE RELIGIOUS SYSTEM OF THE AMAZULU.
 Part I.—Unkulunkulu; or, The Tradition of Creation as existing among the Amazulu and other Tribes of South Africa, in their own words, with a Translation into English, and Notes. By the Rev. Canon Callaway, M.D. 8vo, pp. 128, sewed. 1868. 4s.
 Part II.—Amatongo; or, Ancestor-Worship as existing among the Amazulu, in their own words, with a Translation into English, and Notes. By the Rev. Canon Callaway, M.D. 8vo, pp. 127, sewed. 1869. 4s.
 Part III.—Izinyanga Zokubula; or, Divination, as existing among the Amazulu, in their own words, with a Translation into English, and Notes. By the Rev. Canon Callaway, M.D. 8vo, pp. 150, sewed. 1870. 4s.
 Part IV.—On Medical Magic and Witchcraft. 8vo, pp. 40, sewed, 1s. 6d.
- CAMERINI.**—L'ECO ITALIANO; a Practical Guide to Italian Conversation. By E. Camerini. With a Vocabulary. 12mo, pp. 98, cloth. 1860. 4s. 6d.
- CAMPBELL.**—THE GOSPEL OF THE WORLD'S DIVINE ORDER. By Douglas Campbell. New Edition. Revised. Crown 8vo, pp. viii. and 364, cloth. 1877. 4s. 6d.
- CANDID EXAMINATION OF THEISM.** By Physicus. Post 8vo, pp. xviii. and 198, cloth. 1878. 7s. 6d.
- CANTICUM CANTICORUM,** reproduced in facsimile, from the Scriverius copy in the British Museum. With an Historical and Bibliographical Introduction by I. Ph. Berjeau. Folio, pp. 36, with 16 Tables of Illustrations, vellum. 1860. £2, 2s.
- CAREY.**—THE PAST, THE PRESENT, AND THE FUTURE. By H. C. Carey. Second Edition. 8vo, pp. 474, cloth. 1856. 10s. 6d.
- CARNEGIE.**—NOTES ON THE LAND TENURES AND REVENUE ASSESSMENTS OF UPPER INDIA. By P. Carnegie. Crown 8vo, pp. viii. and 136, and forms, cloth. 1874. 6s.
- CATHERINE II.,** MEMOIRS OF THE EMPRESS. Written by herself. With a Preface by A. Herzen. Trans. from the French. 12mo, pp. xvi. and 352, bds. 1859. 7s. 6d.
- CATLIN.**—O-KEE-PA. A Religious Ceremony; and other Customs of the Mandans. By George Catlin. With 13 coloured Illustrations. Small 4to, pp. vi. and 52, cloth. 1867. 14s.
- CATLIN.**—THE LIFTED AND SUBSIDED ROCKS OF AMERICA, with their Influence on the Oceanic, Atmospheric, and Land Currents, and the Distribution of Races. By George Catlin. With 2 Maps. Cr. 8vo, pp. xii. and 238, cloth. 1870. 6s. 6d.
- CATLIN.**—SHUT YOUR MOUTH AND SAVE YOUR LIFE. By George Catlin, Author of "*Notes of Travels amongst the North American Indians*," &c., &c. With 29 Illustrations from Drawings by the Author. Seventh Edition, considerably enlarged. Crown 8vo, pp. 106, cloth. 1878. 2s. 6d.
- CAXTON.**—THE BIOGRAPHY AND TYPOGRAPHY OF. See BLADES.

- CAXTON CELEBRATION, 1877.**—CATALOGUE OF THE LOAN COLLECTION OF ANTIQUITIES, CURIOSITIES, AND APPLIANCES CONNECTED WITH THE ART OF PRINTING. Edited by G. Bullen, F.S.A. Post 8vo, pp. xx. and 472, cloth, 3s. 6d.
- CAZELLES.**—OUTLINE OF THE EVOLUTION-PHILOSOPHY. By Dr. W. E. Cazelles. Translated from the French by the Rev. O. B. Frothingham. Crown 8vo, pp. 156, cloth. 1875. 3s. 6d.
- CHALMERS.**—THE SPECULATIONS ON METAPHYSICS, POLITY, AND MORALITY OF "THE OLD PHILOSOPHER," LAU-TSZE. Translated from the Chinese, with an Introduction by John Chalmers, M.A. Fcap. 8vo, pp. xx. and 62, cloth. 1868. 4s. 6d.
- CHAMBERLAIN.**—THE CLASSICAL POETRY OF THE JAPANESE. By Basil Hall Chamberlain, Author of "Yeigo Henkaku, Ichirafñ." Post 8vo, pp. xii. and 228, cloth. 1880. 7s. 6d.
- CHAPMAN.**—CHLOROFORM AND OTHER ANÆSTHETICS: Their History and Use during Childbirth. By John Chapman, M.D. 8vo, pp. 51, sewed. 1859. 1s.
- CHAPMAN.**—DIARRHŒA AND CHOLERA: Their Nature, Origin, and Treatment through the Agency of the Nervous System. By John Chapman, M.D., M.R.C.P., M.R.C.S. 8vo, pp. xix. and 248, cloth. 7s. 6d.
- CHAPMAN.**—MEDICAL CHARITY: its Abuses, and how to Remedy them. By John Chapman, M.D. 8vo, pp. viii. and 108, cloth. 1874. 2s. 6d.
- CHAPMAN.**—SEA-SICKNESS, AND HOW TO PREVENT IT. An Explanation of its Nature and Successful Treatment, through the Agency of the Nervous System, by means of the Spinal Ice Bag; with an Introduction on the General Principles of Neuro-Therapeutics. By John Chapman, M.D., M.R.C.P., M.R.C.S. Second Edition. 8vo, pp. viii. and 112, cloth. 1868. 3s.
- CHAPTERS ON CHRISTIAN CATHOLICITY.** By a Clergyman. 8vo, pp. 282, cloth. 1878. 5s.
- CHARNOCK.**—A GLOSSARY OF THE ESSEX DIALECT. By Richard Stephen Charnock, Ph.D., F.S.A. Fcap., pp. xii. and 64, cloth. 1880. 3s. 6d.
- CHAUCER SOCIETY.**—Subscription, two guineas per annum. List of Publications on application.
- CHILDERS.**—A PALI-ENGLISH DICTIONARY, with Sanskrit Equivalents, and with numerous Quotations, Extracts, and References. Compiled by Robert Cæsar Childers, late of the Ceylon Civil Service. Imperial 8vo, double columns, pp. 648, cloth. 1875. £3, 3s.
- CHILDERS.**—THE MAHAPARINIBBANASUTTA OF THE SUTTA PITAKA. The Pali Text. Edited by the late Professor R. C. Childers. 8vo, pp. 72, limp cloth. 1878. 5s.
- CHINTAMON.**—A COMMENTARY ON THE TEXT OF THE BHAGAVAD-GITĀ; or, the Discourse between Khrishna and Arjuna of Divine Matters. A Sanskrit Philosophical Poem. With a few Introductory Papers. By Hurrychund Chintamon, Political Agent to H. H. the Guicowar Mulhar Rao Maharajah of Baroda. Post 8vo, pp. 118, cloth. 1874. 6s.
- CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.** List on application.
- CLARK.**—A FORECAST OF THE RELIGION OF THE FUTURE. Being Short Essays on some important Questions in Religious Philosophy. By W. W. Clark. Post 8vo, pp. 232, cloth. 1879. 5s.
- CLAUSEWITZ.**—ON WAR. By General Carl von Clausewitz. Translated by Colonel J. J. Graham, from the third German Edition. Three volumes complete in one. Fcap 4to, double columns, pp. xx. and 564, with Portrait of the author, cloth. 1873. £1, 1s.

- CLEMENT AND HUTTON.**—ARTISTS OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY AND THEIR WORKS. A Handbook containing Two Thousand and Fifty Biographical Sketches. By Clara Erskine Clement and Lawrence Hutton. 2 vols. crown 8vo, pp. lxxxvii. 386 and 44, and lvii. 374 and 44, cloth. 1879. 21s.
- COLEBROOKE.**—THE LIFE AND MISCELLANEOUS ESSAYS OF HENRY THOMAS COLEBROOKE. The Biography by his Son, Sir T. E. Colebrooke, Bart., M.P. 3 vols. Vol. I. The Life. Demy 8vo, pp. xii. and 492, with Portrait and Map, cloth. 1873. 14s. Vols. II. and III. The Essays. A new Edition, with Notes by E. B. Cowell, Professor of Sanskrit in the University of Cambridge. Demy 8vo, pp. xvi. and 544, and x. and 520, cloth. 1873. 28s.
- COLENZO.**—NATAL SERMONS. A Series of Discourses Preached in the Cathedral Church of St Peter's, Maritzburg. By the Right Rev. John William Colenso, D.D., Bishop of Natal. 8vo, pp. viii. and 373, cloth. 1866. 7s. 6d. The Second Series. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1868. 5s.
- COLYMBIA.** Crown 8vo, pp. 260, cloth. 1873. 5s.
 "The book is amusing as well as clever."—*Athenæum*. "Many exceedingly humorous passages."—*Public Opinion*. "Deserves to be read."—*Scotsman*. "Neatly done."—*Graphic*. "Very amusing."—*Examiner*.
- COMTE.**—A GENERAL VIEW OF POSITIVISM. By Auguste Comte. Translated by Dr. J. H. Bridges. 12mo, pp. xi. and 426, cloth. 1865. 8s. 6d.
- COMTE.**—THE CATECHISM OF POSITIVE RELIGION: Translated from the French of Auguste Comte. By Richard Congreve. 18mo, pp. 428, cloth. 1858. 6s. 6d.
- COMTE.**—THE POSITIVE PHILOSOPHY OF AUGUSTE COMTE. Translated and condensed by Harriet Martineau. 2 vols. Second Edition. 8vo, cloth. Vol. I., pp. xxiv. and 400; Vol. II., pp. xiv. and 468. 1875. 25s.
- CONGREVE.**—THE ROMAN EMPIRE OF THE WEST. Four Lectures delivered at the Philosophical Institution, Edinburgh, February 1855, by Richard Congreve, M.A. 8vo, pp. 176, cloth. 1855. 4s.
- CONGREVE.**—ELIZABETH OF ENGLAND. Two Lectures delivered at the Philosophical Institution, Edinburgh, January 1862. By Richard Congreve. 18mo, pp. 114, sewed. 1862. 2s. 6d.
- CONTOPOULOS.**—A LEXICON OF MODERN GREEK-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH MODERN GREEK. By N. Contopoulos. Part I. Modern Greek-English. Part II. English Modern Greek. 8vo, pp. 460 and 582, cloth. 1877. 27s.
- CONWAY.**—THE SACRED ANTHOLOGY: A Book of Ethnical Scriptures. Collected and Edited by Moncure D. Conway. Fifth Edition. Demy 8vo, pp. viii. and 480, cloth. 1876. 12s.
- CONWAY.**—CHRISTIANITY. By Moncure D. Conway, M.A., Minister of South Place Chapel, and at the Athenæum, Camden Road. 18mo, pp. 146, stitched in wrapper. 1876. 1s.
- CONWAY.**—HUMAN SACRIFICES IN ENGLAND. Four Discourses by Moncure D. Conway. 18mo, pp. 64, sewed. 1876. 1s.
- CONWAY.**—IDOLS AND IDEALS. With an Essay on Christianity. By Moncure D. Conway, M.A., Author of "The Eastern Pilgrimage," &c. Crown 8vo, pp. 352, cloth. 1877. 5s.
- COOMARA SWAMY.**—THE DATHAVANSA; or, The History of the Tooth Relic of Gotama Buddha, in Pali verse. Edited, with an English Translation, by Mutu Coomara Swamy, F.R.A.S. Demy 8vo, pp. 174, cloth. 1874. 10s. 6d. English Translation. With Notes. pp. 100. 6s.

- COOMARA SWAMY.**—*SUTTA NIPATA*; or, Dialogues and Discourses of Gotama Buddha (2500 years old). Translated from the original Pali. With Notes and Introduction. By Mutu Coomara Swamy, F.R.A.S. Crown 8vo, pp. xxxvi. and 160, cloth. 1874. 6s.
- CORNELIA.** A Novel. Post 8vo, pp. 250, boards. 1863. 1s. 6d.
- COTTA.**—*GEOLOGY AND HISTORY.* A popular Exposition of all that is known of the Earth and its Inhabitants in Pre-historic Times. By Bernhard Von Cotta, Professor of Geology at the Academy of Mining, Freiberg, in Saxony. 12mo, pp. iv. and 84, cloth. 1865. 2s.
- COUSIN.**—*THE PHILOSOPHY OF KANT.* Lectures by Victor Cousin. Translated from the French. To which is added a Biographical and Critical Sketch of Kant's Life and Writings. By A. G. Henderson. Large post 8vo, pp. xciv. and 194, cloth. 1864. 6s.
- COUSIN.**—*ELEMENTS OF PSYCHOLOGY*: included in a Critical Examination of Locke's Essay on the Human Understanding, and in additional pieces. Translated from the French of Victor Cousin, with an Introduction and Notes. By Caleb S. Henry, D.D. Fourth improved Edition, revised according to the Author's last corrections. Crown 8vo, pp. 568, cloth. 1871. 8s.
- COWELL.**—*PRAKRITA-PRAKASA*; or, The Prakrit Grammar of Vararuchi, with the Commentary (Manorama) of Bhamaha; the first complete Edition of the Original Text, with various Readings from a collection of Six MSS. in the Bodleian Library at Oxford, and the Libraries of the Royal Asiatic Society and the East India House; with Copious Notes, an English Translation, and Index of Prakrit Words, to which is prefixed an Easy Introduction to Prakrit Grammar. By Edward Byles Cowell, of Magdalen Hall, Oxford, Professor of Sanskrit at Cambridge. New Edition, with New Preface, Additions, and Corrections. Second Issue. 8vo, pp. xxxi. and 204, cloth. 1868. 14s.
- COWELL.**—*A SHORT INTRODUCTION TO THE ORDINARY PRAKRIT OF THE SANSKRIT DRAMAS.* With a List of Common Irregular Prakrit Words. By E. B. Cowell, Professor of Sanskrit in the University of Cambridge, and Hon. LL.D. of the University of Edinburgh. Crown 8vo, pp. 40, limp cloth. 1875. 3s. 6d.
- COWELL.**—*THE SARVADARSANA SANGRAHA.* See Trübner's Oriental Series.
- COWLEY.**—*POEMS.* By Percy Tunnicliff Cowley. Demy 8vo, pp. 104, cloth. 1881. 5s.
- CRANBROOK.**—*CREDIBILIA*; or, Discourses on Questions of Christian Faith. By the Rev. James Cranbrook, Edinburgh. Reissue. Post 8vo, pp. iv. and 190, cloth. 1868. 3s. 6d.
- CRANBROOK.**—*THE FOUNDERS OF CHRISTIANITY*; or, Discourses upon the Origin of the Christian Religion. By the Rev. James Cranbrook, Edinburgh. Post 8vo, pp. xii. and 324. 1868. 6s.
- CRAWFORD.**—*RECOLLECTIONS OF TRAVEL IN NEW ZEALAND AND AUSTRALIA.* By James Coutts Crawford, F.G.S., Resident Magistrate, Wellington, &c., &c. With Maps and Illustrations. 8vo, pp. xvi. and 468, cloth. 1880. 18s.
- CROSLAND.**—*APPARITIONS*; An Essay explanatory of Old Facts and a New Theory. To which are added Sketches and Adventures. By Newton Crosland. Crown 8vo, pp. viii. and 166, cloth. 1873. 2s. 6d.

- CROSLAND.**—PITH: ESSAYS AND SKETCHES GRAVE AND GAY, with some Verses and Illustrations. By Newton Crosland. Crown 8vo, pp. 310, cloth. 1881. 5s.
- CUBAS.**—THE REPUBLIC OF MEXICO IN 1876. A Political and Ethnographical Division of the Population, Character, Habits, Costumes, and Vocations of its Inhabitants. Written in Spanish by A. G. Cubas. Translated into English by G. E. Henderson. Illustrated with Plates of the Principal Types of the Ethnographic Families, and several Specimens of Popular Music. 8vo, pp. 130, cloth. 1881. 5s.
- CUMMINS.**—A GRAMMAR OF THE OLD FRIESIC LANGUAGE. By A. H. Cummins, A.M. Crown 8vo, pp. x. and 76, cloth. 1881. 3s. 6d.
- CUNNINGHAM.**—THE ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY OF INDIA. I. The Buddhist Period, including the Campaigns of Alexander and the Travels of Hwen-Thsang. By Alexander Cunningham, Major-General, Royal Engineers (Bengal Retired). With 13 Maps. 8vo, pp. xx. and 590, cloth. 1870. £1, 8s.
- CUNNINGHAM.**—THE STUPA OF BHARHUT: A Buddhist Monument ornamented with numerous Sculptures illustrative of Buddhist Legend and History in the Third Century B.C. By Alexander Cunningham, C.S.I., C.I.E., Maj.-Gen., R.E. (B.R.), Dir.-Gen. Archæol. Survey of India. Royal 8vo, pp. viii. and 144, with 57 Plates, cloth. 1879. £3, 3s.
- CUNNINGHAM.**—ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA, Reports from 1862-75. By A. Cunningham, C.S.I., C.I.E., Major-General, R.E. (Bengal Retired), Director-General, Archæological Survey of India. With numerous Plates, cloth, Vols. I.-XI. 10s. each.
- CUSHMAN.**—CHARLOTTE CUSHMAN: Her Letters and Memories of her Life. Edited by her friend, Emma Stebbins. Square 8vo, pp. viii. and 308, cloth. With Portrait and Illustrations. 1879. 12s. 6d.
- CUST.**—LANGUAGES OF THE EAST INDIES. See Trübner's Oriental Series.
- CUST.**—LINGUISTIC AND ORIENTAL ESSAYS. See Trübner's Oriental Series.
- CUST.**—PICTURES OF INDIAN LIFE, Sketched with the Pen from 1852 to 1881. By R. N. Cust, late I.C.S. Hon. Sec. Royal Asiatic Society. Crown 8vo, pp. x. and 346, cloth. With Map. 1881. 7s. 6d.
- DANA.**—A TEXT-BOOK OF GEOLOGY, designed for Schools and Academies. By James D. Dana, LL.D., Professor of Geology, &c., at Yale College. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, pp. vi. and 354, cloth. 1876. 10s.
- DANA.**—MANUAL OF GEOLOGY, treating of the Principles of the Science, with special Reference to American Geological History; for the use of Colleges, Academies, and Schools of Science. By James D. Dana, LL.D. Illustrated by a Chart of the World, and over One Thousand Figures. 8vo, pp. xvi. and 800, and Chart, cl. 21s.
- DANA.**—THE GEOLOGICAL STORY BRIEFLY TOLD. An Introduction to Geology for the General Reader and for Beginners in the Science. By J. D. Dana, LL.D. Illustrated. 12mo, pp. xii. and 264, cloth. 7s. 6d.
- DANA.**—A SYSTEM OF MINERALOGY. Descriptive Mineralogy, comprising the most Recent Discoveries. By J. D. Dana, aided by G. J. Brush. Fifth Edition, rewritten and enlarged, and illustrated with upwards of 600 Woodcuts, with Appendix and Corrections. Royal 8vo, pp. xlviil. and 892, cloth. £2, 2s.
- DANA.**—A TEXT BOOK OF MINERALOGY. With an Extended Treatise on Crystallography and Physical Mineralogy. By E. S. Dana, on the Plan and with the Co-operation of Professor J. D. Dana. Third Edition, revised. Over 800 Woodcuts and 1 Coloured Plate. 8vo, pp. viii. and 486, cloth. 1879. 18s.

- DANA.**—**MANUAL OF MINERALOGY AND LITHOLOGY**; Containing the Elements of the Science of Minerals and Rocks, for the Use of the Practical Mineralogist and Geologist, and for Instruction in Schools and Colleges. By J. D. Dana. Third Edition, rearranged and rewritten. Illustrated by numerous Woodcuts. Crown 8vo, pp. viii. and 474, cloth. 1879. 7s. 6d.
- DATES AND DATA RELATING TO RELIGIOUS ANTHROPOLOGY AND BIBLICAL ARCHEOLOGY.** (Primæval Period.) 8vo, pp. viii. and 106, cloth. 1876. 5s.
- DAUDET.**—**LETTERS FROM MY MILL.** From the French of Alphonse Daudet, by Mary Corey. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 160. 1880. Cloth, 3s.; boards, 2s.
- DAVIDS.**—**BUDDHIST BIRTH STORIES.** See Trübner's Oriental Series.
- DAVIES.**—**HINDU PHILOSOPHY.** See Trübner's Oriental Series.
- DAVIS.**—**NARRATIVE OF THE NORTH POLAR EXPEDITION, U.S. SHIP *Polaris*,** Captain Charles Francis Hall Commanding. Edited under the direction of the Hon. G. M. Robeson, Secretary of the Navy, by Rear-Admiral C. H. Davis, U.S.N. Third Edition. With numerous Steel and Wood Engravings, Photolithographs, and Maps. 4to, pp. 696, cloth. 1881. £1, 8s.
- DAY.**—**THE PREHISTORIC USE OF IRON AND STEEL**; with Observations on certain matter ancillary thereto. By St. John V. Day, C.E., F.R.S.E., &c. 8vo, pp. xxiv. and 278, cloth. 1877. 12s.
- DE FLANDRE.**—**MONOGRAMS OF THREE OR MORE LETTERS, DESIGNED AND DRAWN ON STONE.** By C. De Flandre, F.S.A. Scot., Edinburgh. With Indices, showing the place and style or period of every Monogram, and of each individual Letter. 4to, 42 Plates, cloth. 1880. Large paper, £7, 7s.; small paper, £3, 3s.
- DELEPIERRE.**—**HISTOIRE LITTÉRAIRE DES FOUS.** Par Octave Delepierre. Crown 8vo, pp. 184, cloth. 1860. 5s.
- DELEPIERRE.**—**MACARONEANA ANDRA**; overum Nouveaux Mélanges de Littérature Macaronique. Par Octave Delepierre. Small 4to, pp. 180, printed by Whittingham, and handsomely bound in the Roxburghe style. 1862. 10s. 6d.
- DELEPIERRE.**—**ANALYSE DES TRAVAUX DE LA SOCIÉTÉ DES PHILOBIBLON DE LONDRES.** Par Octave Delepierre. Small 4to, pp. viii. and 134, bound in the Roxburghe style. 1862. 10s. 6d.
- DELEPIERRE.**—**REVUE ANALYTIQUE DES OUVRAGES ÉCRITS EN CENTONS, depuis les Temps Anciens, jusqu'au dixième Siècle.** Par un Bibliophile Belge. Small 4to, pp. 508, stiff covers. 1868. £1, 10s.
- DELEPIERRE.**—**TABLEAU DE LA LITTÉRATURE DU CENTON, CHEZ LES ANCIENS ET CHEZ LES MODERNES.** Par Octave Delepierre. 2 vols, small 4to, pp. 324 and 318. Paper cover. 1875. £1, 1s.
- DELEPIERRE.**—**L'ENFER: Essai Philosophique et Historique sur les Légendes de la Vie Future.** Par Octave Delepierre. Crown 8vo, pp. 160, paper wrapper. 1876. 6s. Only 250 copies printed.
- DENNYS.**—**A HANDBOOK OF THE CANTON VERNACULAR OF THE CHINESE LANGUAGE.** Being a Series of Introductory Lessons for Domestic and Business Purposes. By N. B. Dennys, M.R.A.S., &c. Royal 8vo, pp. iv. and 228, cloth. 1874. 30s.

- DENNYS.**—A HANDBOOK OF MALAY COLLOQUIAL, as spoken in Singapore, being a Series of Introductory Lessons for Domestic and Business Purposes. By N. B. Dennys, Ph.D., F.R.G.S., M.R.A.S. Impl. 8vo, pp. vi. and 204, cloth. 1878. 21s.
- DENNYS.**—THE FOLK-LORE OF CHINA, AND ITS AFFINITIES WITH THAT OF THE ARYAN AND SEMITIC RACES. By N. B. Dennys, Ph.D., F.R.G.S., M.R.A.S. 8vo, pp. 166, cloth. 1876. 10s. 6d.
- DE VALDES.**—XVII. OPUSCULES. By Juan De Valdes. Translated from the Spanish by John T. Betts. Crown 8vo. *[In preparation.]*
- DE VERE.**—STUDIES IN ENGLISH; or, Glimpses of the Inner Life of our Language. By M. Schele de Vere, LL.D. 8vo, pp. vi. and 365, cloth. 1867. 10s. 6d.
- DE VERE.**—AMERICANISMS: The English of the New World. By M. Schele de Vere, LL.D. 8vo, pp. 685, cloth. 1872. 20s.
- DE VINNE.**—THE INVENTION OF PRINTING: A Collection of Texts and Opinions. Description of Early Prints and Playing Cards, the Block-Books of the Fifteenth Century, the Legend of Lourens Janszoon Coster of Haarlem, and the Works of John Gutenberg and his Associates. Illustrated with Fac-similes of Early Types and Woodcuts. By Theo. L. De Vinne. Second Edition. In royal 8vo, elegantly printed, and bound in cloth, with embossed portraits, and a multitude of Fac-similes and Illustrations. 1877. £1, 1s.
- DEWEY.**—CLASSIFICATION AND SUBJECT INDEX for cataloguing and arranging the books and pamphlets of a Library. By Melvil Dewey. 8vo, pp. 42, boards. 1876. 5s.
- DICKSON.**—WHO WAS SCOTLAND'S FIRST PRINTER? Ane Compendious and breue Tractate, in Commendation of Androw Myllar. Compylit be Robert Dickson, F.S.A. Scot. Feap. 8vo, pp. 24, parchment wrapper. 1881. 1s.
- DOBSON.**—MONOGRAPH OF THE ASIATIC CHIROPTERA, and Catalogue of the Species of Bats in the Collection of the Indian Museum, Calcutta. By G. E. Dobson, M.A., M.B., F.L.S., &c. 8vo, pp. viii. and 228, cloth. 1876. 12s.
- D'ORSEY.**—A PRACTICAL GRAMMAR OF PORTUGUESE AND ENGLISH, exhibiting in a Series of Exercises, in Double Translation, the Idiomatic Structure of both Languages, as now written and spoken. Adapted to Ollendorff's System by the Rev. Alexander J. D. D'Orsey, of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, and Lecturer on Public Reading and Speaking at King's College, London. Third Edition. 12mo, pp. viii. and 298, cloth. 1868. 7s.
- D'ORSEY.**—COLLOQUIAL PORTUGUESE; or, Words and Phrases of Every-day Life. Compiled from Dictation and Conversation. For the Use of English Tourists in Portugal, Brazil, Madeira, &c. By the Rev. A. J. D. D'Orsey. Third Edition, enlarged. 12mo, pp. viii. and 126, cloth. 1868. 3s. 6d.
- DOUGLAS.**—CHINESE-ENGLISH DICTIONARY OF THE VERNACULAR OR SPOKEN LANGUAGE OF AMOY, with the principal variations of the Chang-Chew and Chin-Chew Dialects. By the Rev. Carstairs Douglas, M.A., LL.D., Glasg., Missionary of the Presbyterian Church in England. High quarto, double columns, pp. 632, cloth. 1873. £3, 3s.
- DOUGLAS.**—CHINESE LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. Two Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution, by R. K. Douglas, of the British Museum, and Professor of Chinese at King's College. Crown 8vo, pp. 118, cloth. 1875. 5s.
- DOUGLAS.**—THE LIFE OF JENGHIZ KHAN. Translated from the Chinese. With an Introduction. By Robert K. Douglas, of the British Museum, and Professor of Chinese at King's College. Crown 8vo, pp. xxxvi. and 106, cloth. 1877. 5s.

- DOUSE.**—GRIMM'S LAW. A Study; or, Hints towards an Explanation of the so-called "Lautverschiebung;" to which are added some Remarks on the Primitive Indo-European K, and several Appendices. By T. Le Marchant Douse. 8vo, pp. xvi. and 232, cloth. 1876. 10s. 6d.
- DOWSON.**—DICTIONARY OF HINDU MYTHOLOGY, &c. See Trübner's Oriental Series.
- DOWSON.**—A GRAMMAR OF THE URDŪ OR HINDŪSTĀNĪ LANGUAGE. By John Dowson, M.R.A.S., Professor of HindŪstānī, Staff College, Sandhurst. Crown 8vo, pp. xvi. and 264, with 8 Plates, cloth. 1872. 10s. 6d.
- DOWSON.**—A HINDŪSTĀNĪ EXERCISE BOOK; containing a Series of Passages and Extracts adapted for Translation into HindŪstānī. By John Dowson, M.R.A.S., Professor of HindŪstānī, Staff College, Sandhurst. Crown 8vo, pp. 100, limp cloth. 1872. 2s. 6d.
- DUNCAN.**—GEOGRAPHY OF INDIA, comprising a Descriptive Outline of all India, and a Detailed Geographical, Commercial, Social, and Political Account of each of its Provinces. With Historical Notes. By George Duncan. Tenth Edition (Revised and Corrected to date from the latest Official Information). 18mo, pp. viii. and 182, limp cloth. 1880. 1s. 6d.
- DUSAR.**—A GRAMMAR OF THE GERMAN LANGUAGE; with Exercises. By P. Friedrich Duser, First German Master in the Military Department of Cheltenham College. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, pp. viii. and 208, cloth. 1879. 4s. 6d.
- EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY.**—Subscription, one guinea per annum. *Extra Series.* Subscriptions—Small paper, one guinea; large paper, two guineas, per annum. List of publications on application.
- EASTWICK.**—KHIRAD AFROZ (the Illuminator of the Understanding). By Maulavi Hafizu'd-din. A New Edition of the HindŪstānī Text, carefully revised, with Notes, Critical and Explanatory. By Edward B. Eastwick, F.R.S., F.S.A., M.R.A.S., Professor of HindŪstānī at Haileybury College. Imperial 8vo, pp. xiv. and 319, cloth. Reissue, 1867. 18s.
- EASTWICK.**—THE GULISTAN. See Trübner's Oriental Series.
- ECHO (DEUTSCHES).** THE GERMAN ECHO. A Faithful Mirror of German Conversation. By Ludwig Wolfram. With a Vocabulary. By Henry P. Skelton. Post 8vo, pp. 130 and 70, cloth. 1863. 3s.
- ECHO FRANÇAIS.** A PRACTICAL GUIDE TO CONVERSATION. By Fr. de la Fruston. With a complete Vocabulary. By Anthony Maw Border. Post 8vo, pp. 120 and 72, cloth. 1860. 3s.
- ECO ITALIANO (L').** A PRACTICAL GUIDE TO ITALIAN CONVERSATION. By Eugene Camerini. With a complete Vocabulary. By Henry P. Skelton. Post 8vo, pp. vi., 128, and 98, cloth. 1860. 4s. 6d.
- ECO DE MADRID.** THE ECHO OF MADRID. A Practical Guide to Spanish Conversation. By J. E. Hartsenbusch and Henry Lemming. With a complete Vocabulary, containing copious Explanatory Remarks. By Henry Lemming. Post 8vo, pp. xii., 144, and 83, cloth. 1860. 5s.
- EDDA SÆMUNDAR HINNS FRODA.** The Edda of Sæmund the Learned. Translated from the Old Norse, by Benjamin Thorpe. Complete in 1 vol. fcap. 8vo, pp. viii. and 152, and pp. viii. and 170, cloth. 1866. 7s. 6d.

- EDKINS.**—CHINA'S PLACE IN PHILOLOGY. An attempt to show that the Languages of Europe and Asia have a common origin. By the Rev. Joseph Edkins. Crown 8vo, pp. xxiii. and 403, cloth. 1871. 10s. 6d.
- EDKINS.**—INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF THE CHINESE CHARACTERS. By J. Edkins, D.D., Peking, China. Royal 8vo, pp. 340, paper boards. 1876. 18s.
- EDKINS.**—RELIGION IN CHINA. See English and Foreign Philosophical Library, Vol. XIII.
- EDKINS.**—CHINESE BUDDHISM. See Trübner's Oriental Series.
- EDWARDS.**—MEMOIRS OF LIBRARIES, together with a Practical Handbook of Library Economy. By Edward Edwards. Numerous Illustrations. 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth. Vol. i. pp. xxviii. and 841; Vol. ii. pp. xxxvi. and 1104. 1859. £2, 8s.
DITTO, large paper, imperial 8vo, cloth. £4, 4s.
- EDWARDS.**—CHAPTERS OF THE BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY OF THE FRENCH ACADEMY. 1629-1863. With an Appendix relating to the Unpublished Chronicle "Liber de Hyda." By Edward Edwards. 8vo, pp. 180, cloth. 1864. 6s.
DITTO, large paper, royal 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- EDWARDS.**—LIBRARIES AND FOUNDERS OF LIBRARIES. By Edward Edwards. 8vo, pp. xix. and 506, cloth. 1865. 18s.
DITTO, large paper, imperial 8vo, cloth. £1, 10s.
- EDWARDS.**—FREE TOWN LIBRARIES, their Formation, Management, and History in Britain, France, Germany, and America. Together with Brief Notices of Book Collectors, and of the respective Places of Deposit of their Surviving Collections. By Edward Edwards. 8vo, pp. xvi. and 634, cloth. 1869. 21s.
- EDWARDS.**—LIVES OF THE FOUNDERS OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM, with Notices of its Chief Augmentors and other Benefactors. 1570-1870. By Edward Edwards. With Illustrations and Plans. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xii. and 780, cloth. 1870. 30s.
- EGER AND GRIME.**—An Early English Romance. Edited from Bishop Percy's Folio Manuscripts, about 1650 A.D. By John W. Hales, M.A., Fellow and late Assistant Tutor of Christ's College, Cambridge, and Frederick J. Furnivall, M.A., of Trinity Hall, Cambridge. 4to, large paper, half bound, Roxburghe style, pp. 64. 1867. 10s. 6d.
- EGGELING.**—See AUCTORES SANSKRITI, Vol. IV.
- EGYPTIAN GENERAL STAFF PUBLICATIONS :—**
- PROVINCES OF THE EQUATOR: Summary of Letters and Reports of the Governor-General. Part I. 1874. Royal 8vo, pp. viii. and 90, stitched, with Map. 1877. 5s.
- GENERAL REPORT ON THE PROVINCE OF KORDOFAN. Submitted to General C. P. Stone, Chief of the General Staff Egyptian Army. By Major H. G. Prout, Corps of Engineers, Commanding Expedition of Reconnaissance. Made at El-Obeyad (Kordofan), March 12th, 1876. Royal 8vo, pp. 232, stitched, with 6 Maps. 1877. 10s. 6d.
- REPORT ON THE SEIZURE BY THE ABYSSINIANS of the Geological and Mineralogical Reconnaissance Expedition attached to the General Staff of the Egyptian Army. By L. H. Mitchell, Chief of the Expedition. Containing an Account of the subsequent Treatment of the Prisoners and Final Release of the Commander. Royal 8vo, pp. xii. and 126, stitched, with a Map. 1878. 7s. 6d.
- EGYPTIAN CALENDAR** for the year 1295 A.H. (1878 A.D.): Corresponding with the years 1594, 1595 of the Koptic Era. 8vo, pp. 98, sewed. 1878. 2s. 6d.

- EHRlich.**—**FRENCH READER**: With Notes and Vocabulary. By H. W. Ehrlich. 12mo, pp. viii. and 125, limp cloth. 1877. 1s. 6d.
- EITel.**—**BUDDHISM**: Its Historical, Theoretical, and Popular Aspects. In Three Lectures. By E. J. Eitel, M.A., Ph.D. Second Edition. Demy 8vo, pp. 130. 1873. 5s.
- EITel.**—**FENG-SHUI**; or, The Rudiments of Natural Science in China. By E. J. Eitel, M.A., Ph.D. Royal 8vo, pp. vi. and 84, sewed. 1873. 6s.
- EITel.**—**HANDBOOK FOR THE STUDENT OF CHINESE BUDDHISM**. By the Rev. E. J. Eitel, of the London Missionary Society. Crown 8vo, pp. viii. and 224, cloth. 1870. 18s.
- ELLIOT.**—**MEMOIRS ON THE HISTORY, FOLK-LORE, AND DISTRIBUTION OF THE RACES OF THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES OF INDIA**. By the late Sir Henry M. Elliot, K.C.B. Edited, revised, and rearranged by John Beames, M.R.A.S., &c., &c. In 2 vols. demy 8vo, pp. xx., 370, and 396, with 3 large coloured folding Maps, cloth. 1869. £1, 16s.
- ELLIOT.**—**THE HISTORY OF INDIA**, as told by its own Historians. The Muhammadan Period. Edited from the Posthumous Papers of the late Sir H. M. Elliot, K.C.B., East India Company's Bengal Civil Service. Revised and continued by Professor John Dowson, M.B.A.S., Staff College, Sandhurst. 8vo. Vol. I. o.p.—Vol. II., pp. x. and 580, cloth. 18s.—Vol. III., pp. xii. and 627, cloth. 24s.—Vol. IV., pp. xii. and 564, cloth. 1872. 21s.—Vol. V., pp. x. and 576, cloth. 1873. 21s.—Vol. VI., pp. viii. 574, cloth. 21s.—Vol. VII., pp. viii.—574. 1877. 21s. Vol. VIII., pp. xxxii.—444. With Biographical, Geographical, and General Index. 1877. 24s.
- ELLIS.**—**ETRUSCAN NUMERALS**. By Robert Ellis, B.D., late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 8vo, pp. 52, sewed. 1876. 2s. 6d.
- ENGLISH DIALECT SOCIETY.**—Subscription, 10s. 6d. per annum. List of publications on application.
- ENGLISH AND FOREIGN PHILOSOPHICAL LIBRARY (THE).**
Post 8vo, cloth, uniformly bound.
- I. to III.—**A HISTORY OF MATERIALISM**, and Criticism of its present Importance. By Professor F. A. Lange. Authorised Translation from the German by Ernest C. Thomas. In three volumes. Vol. I. Second Edition. pp. 350. 1878. 10s. 6d.—Vol. II., pp. viii. and 398. 1880. 10s. 6d.—Vol. III., pp. viii. and 376. 1881. 10s. 6d.
- IV.—**NATURAL LAW**: an Essay in Ethics. By Edith Simcox. Second Edition. Pp. 366. 1878. 10s. 6d.
- V. and VI.—**THE CREED OF CHRISTENDOM**; its Foundations contrasted with Superstructure. By W. R. Greg. Sixth Edition, with a New Introduction. In two volumes, pp. 280 and 290. 1879. 15s.
- VII.—**OUTLINES OF THE HISTORY OF RELIGION TO THE SPREAD OF THE UNIVERSAL RELIGIONS**. By Prof. C. P. Tiele. Translated from the Dutch by J. Estlin Carpenter, M.A., with the author's assistance. Second Edition. Pp. xx. and 250. 1880. 7s. 6d.
- VIII.—**RELIGION IN CHINA**; containing a brief Account of the Three Religions of the Chinese; with Observations on the Prospects of Christian Conversion amongst that People. By Joseph Edkins, D.D., Peking. Second Edition. Pp. xvi. and 260. 1878. 7s. 6d.
- IX.—**A CANDID EXAMINATION OF THEISM**. By Physicus. Pp. 216. 1878. 7s. 6d.

ENGLISH AND FOREIGN PHILOSOPHICAL LIBRARY—continued.

- X.—**THE COLOUR-SENSE**; its Origin and Development; an Essay in Comparative Psychology. By Grant Allen, B.A., author of "Physiological Æsthetics." Pp. xii. and 282. 1879. 10s. 6d.
- XI.—**THE PHILOSOPHY OF MUSIC**; being the substance of a Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain in February and March 1877. By William Pole, F.R.S., F.R.S.E., Mus. Doc., Oxon. Pp. 336. 1879. 10s. 6d.
- XII.—**CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE HISTORY OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE HUMAN RACE: Lectures and Dissertations**, by Lazarus Geiger. Translated from the Second German Edition, by David Asher, Ph.D. Pp. x. and 156. 1880. 6s.
- XIII.—**DR. APPLETON: his Life and Literary Relics**. By J. H. Appleton, M.A., and A. H. Sayce, M.A. Pp. 350. 1881. 10s. 6d.
- XIV.—**EDGAR QUINET: His Early Life and Writings**. By Richard Heath. With Portraits, Illustrations, and an Autograph Letter. Pp. xxiii. and 370. 1881. 12s. 6d.

Extra Series.

- I. and II.—**LESSING: His Life and Writings**. By James Sime, M.A. Second Edition. 2 vols., pp. xxii. and 328, and xvi. and 358, with portraits. 1879. 21s.
- III.—**AN ACCOUNT OF THE POLYNESIAN RACE: its Origin and Migrations, and the Ancient History of the Hawaiian People to the Times of Kamehameha I.** By Abraham Fornander, Circuit Judge of the Island of Maui, H.I. Vol. I., pp. xvi. and 248. 1877. 7s. 6d.
- IV. and V.—**ORIENTAL RELIGIONS, and their Relation to Universal Religion—India**. By Samuel Johnson. In 2 vols., pp. viii. and 406; viii. and 402. 1879. 21s.
- VI.—**AN ACCOUNT OF THE POLYNESIAN RACE: its Origin and Migration, and the Ancient History of the Hawaiian People to the Times of Kamehameha I.** By Abraham Fornander, Circuit Judge of the Island of Maui, H.I. Vol. II., pp. viii. and 400, cloth. 1880. 10s. 6d.

ETHERINGTON.—**THE STUDENT'S GRAMMAR OF THE HINDI LANGUAGE**. By the Rev. W. Etherington, Missionary, Benares. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, pp. xiv., 255, and xiii., cloth. 1873. 12s.

EYTON.—**DOMESDAY STUDIES: AN ANALYSIS AND DIGEST OF THE STAFFORDSHIRE SURVEY**. Treating of the Method of Domesday in its Relation to Staffordshire, &c., with Tables, Notes, &c. By the Rev. Robert W. Eyton, late Rector of Ryton, Salop. 4to, pp. vii. and 135, cloth. 1881. £1, 1s.

FABER.—**THE MIND OF MENCIOUS**; or, Political Economy Founded upon Moral Philosophy. A Systematic Digest of the Doctrines of the Chinese Philosopher Mencius. The Original Text Classified and Translated, with Comments, by the Rev. E. Faber, Rhenish Mission Society. Translated from the German, with Additional Notes, by the Rev. A. B. Hutchinson, Church Mission, Hong Kong. Author in Chinese of "Primer Old Testament History," &c., &c. Post 8vo. [*In preparation.*]

FALKE.—**ART IN THE HOUSE**. Historical, Critical, and Æsthetical Studies on the Decoration and Furnishing of the Dwelling. By Jacob von Falke, Vice-Director of the Austrian Museum of Art and Industry at Vienna. Translated from the German. Edited, with Notes, by Charles C. Perkins, M.A. Royal 8vo, pp. xxx. 356, cloth. With Coloured Frontispiece, 60 Plates, and over 150 Illustrations in the Text. 1878. £3.

- FARLEY.**—EGYPT, CYPRUS, AND ASIATIC TURKEY. By J. Lewis Farley, author of "The Resources of Turkey," &c. 8vo, pp. xvi. and 270, cloth gilt. 1878. 10s. 6d.
- FEATHERMAN.**—THE SOCIAL HISTORY OF THE RACES OF MANKIND. Vol. V. THE ARAMÆANS. By A. Featherman. Demy 8vo, pp. xvii. and 664, cloth. 1881. £1, 1s.
- FENTON.**—EARLY HEBREW LIFE: a Study in Sociology. By John Fenton. 8vo, pp. xxiv. and 102, cloth. 1880. 5s.
- FERGUSON AND BURGESS.**—THE CAVE TEMPLES OF INDIA, By James Ferguson, D.C.L., F.R.S., and James Burgess, F.R.G.S. Impl. 8vo, pp. xx. and 536, with 93 Plates, half bound. 1880. £2, 2s.
- FERGUSON.**—CHINESE RESEARCHES. First Part. Chinese Chronology and Cycles. By Thomas Fergusson, Member of the North China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. Crown 8vo, pp. viii. and 274, sewed. 1881. 10s. 6d.
- FEUERBACH.**—THE ESSENCE OF CHRISTIANITY. By Ludwig Feuerbach. Translated from the Second German Edition by Marian Evans, translator of Strauss's "Life of Jesus." Second English Edition. Post 8vo, pp. xx. and 340, cloth. 1881. 7s. 6d.
- FICHTE.**—J. G. FICHTE'S POPULAR WORKS: The Nature of the Scholar—The Vocation of Man—The Doctrine of Religion. With a Memoir by William Smith, LL.D. Demy 8vo, pp. viii. and 564, cloth. 1873. 15s.
- FICHTE.**—THE CHARACTERISTICS OF THE PRESENT AGE. By Johann Gottlieb Fichte. Translated from the German by William Smith. Post 8vo, pp. xi. and 271, cloth. 1847. 6s.
- FICHTE.**—MEMOIR OF JOHANN GOTTLIEB FICHTE. By William Smith. Second Edition. Post 8vo, pp. 168, cloth. 1848. 4s.
- FICHTE.**—ON THE NATURE OF THE SCHOLAR, AND ITS MANIFESTATIONS. By Johann Gottlieb Fichte. Translated from the German by William Smith. Second Edition. Post 8vo, pp. vii. and 131, cloth. 1848. 3s.
- FICHTE.**—THE SCIENCE OF KNOWLEDGE. By J. G. Fichte. Translated from the German by A. E. Krøger. Crown 8vo, pp. 378, cloth. 1868. 10s.
- FICHTE.**—THE SCIENCE OF RIGHTS. By J. G. Fichte. Translated from the German by A. E. Krøger. Crown 8vo, pp. 506, cloth. 1869. 10s.
- FICHTE.**—NEW EXPOSITION OF THE SCIENCE OF KNOWLEDGE. By J. G. Fichte. Translated from the German by A. E. Krøger. 8vo, pp. vi. and 182, cloth. 1869. 6s.
- FIELD.**—OUTLINES OF AN INTERNATIONAL CODE. By David Dudley Field. Second Edition. Royal 8vo, pp. iii. and 712, sheep. 1876. £2, 2s.
- FIGANIERE.**—ELVA: A STORY OF THE DARK AGES. By Viscount de Figanière, G.C. St. Anne, &c. Crown 8vo, pp. viii. and 194, cloth. 1878. 5s.
- FISCHEL.**—SPECIMENS OF MODERN GERMAN PROSE AND POETRY; with Notes, Grammatical, Historical, and Idiomatical. To which is added a Short Sketch of the History of German Literature. By Dr. M. M. Fischel, formerly of Queen's College, Harley Street, and late German Master to the Stockwell Grammar School. Crown 8vo, pp. viii. and 280, cloth. 1880. 4s.
- FISKE.**—THE UNSEEN WORLD, and other Essays. By John Fiske, M.A., LL.B. Crown 8vo, pp. 350. 1876. 10s.

- FISKE.**—MYTHS AND MYTH-MAKERS; Old Tales and Superstitions, interpreted by Comparative Mythology. By John Fiske, M.A., LL.B., Assistant Librarian, and late Lecturer on Philosophy at Harvard University. Crown 8vo, pp. 260, cloth. 1873. 10s. 6d.
- FITZGERALD.**—AUSTRALIAN ORCHIDS. By R. D. Fitzgerald, F.L.S. Folio.—Part I. 7 Plates.—Part II. 10 Plates.—Part III. 10 Plates.—Part IV. 10 Plates.—Part V. 10 Plates.—Part VI. 10 Plates. Each Part, Coloured 21s.; Plain, 10s. 6d.
- FORJETT.**—EXTERNAL EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY. By E. H. Forjett. 8vo, pp. 114, cloth. 1874. 2s. 6d.
- FORNANDER.**—THE POLYNESIAN RACE. See English and Foreign Philosophical Library, Extra Series, Vol. VI.
- FORSTER.**—POLITICAL PRESENTMENTS.—By William Forster, Agent-General for New South Wales. Crown 8vo, pp. 122, cloth. 1878. 4s. 6d.
- FOULKES.**—THE DAYA BHAGA, the Law of Inheritance of the Sarasvati Vilasa. The Original Sanskrit Text, with Translation by the Rev. Thos. Foulkes, F.L.S., M.B.A.S., F.R.G.S., Fellow of the University of Madras, &c. Demy 8vo, pp. xxvi. and 194-162, cloth. 1881. 10s. 6d.
- FOX.**—MEMORIAL EDITION OF COLLECTED WORKS, by W. J. Fox. 12 vols. 8vo, cloth. 5s. each.
- FRANKLYN.**—OUTLINES OF MILITARY LAW, AND THE LAWS OF EVIDENCE. By H. B. Franklyn, LL.B. Crown 16mo, pp. viii. and 152, cloth. 1874. 3s. 6d.
- FRIEDRICH.**—PROGRESSIVE GERMAN READER, with Copious Notes to the First Part. By P. Friedrich. Crown 8vo, pp. 166, cloth. 1868. 4s. 6d.
- FRIEDRICH.**—A GRAMMATICAL COURSE OF THE GERMAN LANGUAGE. By P. Friedrich. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, pp. viii. and 102, cloth. 1877. 3s. 6d.
- FRIEDRICH.**—A GRAMMAR OF THE GERMAN LANGUAGE, WITH EXERCISES. See under DUSAR.
- FRIEDERICI.**—BIBLIOTHECA ORIENTALIS, or a Complete List of Books, Papers, Serials, and Essays, published in England and the Colonies, Germany and France; on the History, Geography, Religions, Antiquities, Literature, and Languages of the East. Compiled by Charles Friederici. 8vo, boards. 1876, pp. 86, 2s. 6d. 1877, pp. 100, 3s. 1878, pp. 112, 3s. 6d. 1879, 3s. 1880, 3s.
- FROEMBLING.**—GRADUATED GERMAN READER. Consisting of a Selection from the most Popular Writers, arranged progressively; with a complete Vocabulary for the first part. By Friedrich Otto Froembling. Sixth Edition. 12mo, pp. viii. and 306, cloth. 1879. 3s. 6d.
- FROEMBLING.**—GRADUATED EXERCISES FOR TRANSLATION INTO GERMAN. Consisting of Extracts from the best English Authors, arranged progressively; with an Appendix, containing Idiomatic Notes. By Friedrich Otto Froembling, Ph.D., Principal German Master at the City of London School. Crown 8vo, pp. xiv. and 322, cloth. With Notes, pp. 66. 1867. 4s. 6d. Without Notes, 4s.
- FROUDE.**—THE BOOK OF JOB. By J. A. Froude, M.A., late Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford. Reprinted from the *Westminster Review*. 8vo, pp. 38, cloth. 1s.
- FRUSTON.**—ECHO FRANÇAIS. A Practical Guide to French Conversation. By F. de la Fruston. With a Vocabulary. 12mo, pp. vi. and 192, cloth. 3s.
- FRYER.**—THE KHVENG PEOPLE OF THE SANDOWAY DISTRICT, ARAKAN. By G. E. Fryer, Major, M.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Sandoway. With 2 Plates. 8vo, pp. 44, cloth. 1875. 3s. 6d.

- FRYER.**—PÁLI STUDIES. No. I. Analysis, and Páli Text of the Subodhálankara, or Easy Rhetoric, by Sangharakkhita Thera. 8vo, pp. 35, cloth. 1875. 3s. 6d.
- FURNIVALL.**—EDUCATION IN EARLY ENGLAND. Some Notes used as forewords to a Collection of Treatises on "Manners and Meals in Olden Times," for the Early English Text Society. By Frederick J. Furnivall, M.A. 8vo, pp. 4 and lxxiv., sewed. 1867. 1s.
- GALLOWAY.**—A TREATISE ON FUEL. Scientific and Practical. By Robert Galloway, M.R.I.A., F.C.S., &c. With Illustrations. Post 8vo, pp. x. and 136, cloth. 1880. 6s.
- GALLOWAY.**—EDUCATION: SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL; or, How the Inductive Sciences are Taught, and How they Ought to be Taught. By Robert Galloway, M.R.I.A., F.C.S. 8vo, pp. {xvi. and 462, cloth. 1881. 10s. 6d.
- GARBE.**—See AUCTORES SANSKRITI, Vol. III.
- GARFIELD.**—THE LIFE AND PUBLIC SERVICE OF JAMES A. GARFIELD, Twentieth President of the United States. A Biographical Sketch. By Captain F. H. Mason, late of the 42d Regiment, U.S.A. With a Preface by Bret Harte. Crown 8vo. pp. vi. and 134, cloth. With Portrait. 1881. 2s. 6d.
- GARRETT.**—A CLASSICAL DICTIONARY OF INDIA: Illustrative of the Mythology, Philosophy, Literature, Antiquities, Arts, Manners, Customs, &c., of the Hindus. By John Garrett, Director of Public Instruction in Mysore. 8vo, pp. x. and 794, cloth. With Supplement, pp. 160. 1871 and 1873. £1, 16s.
- GAUTAMA.**—THE INSTITUTES OF. See AUCTORES SANSKRITI, Vol. II.
- GAZETTEER OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES OF INDIA.** Edited by Charles Grant, Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces. Second Edition. With a very large folding Map of the Central Provinces of India. Demy 8vo, pp. clvii. and 582, cloth. 1870. £1, 4s.
- GEIGER.**—A PEEP AT MEXICO; Narrative of a Journey across the Republic from the Pacific to the Gulf, in December 1873 and January 1874. By J. L. Geiger, F.R.G.S. Demy 8vo, pp. 368, with Maps and 45 Original Photographs. Cloth, 24s.
- GEIGER.**—CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE HISTORY OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE HUMAN RACE: Lectures and Dissertations, by Lazarus Geiger. Translated from the Second German Edition, by David Asher, Ph.D. Post 8vo, pp. x.-156, cloth. 1880. 6s.
- GELDART.**—FAITH AND FREEDOM. Fourteen Sermons. By E. M. Geldart, M.A. Crown 8vo, pp. vi. and 168, cloth. 1881. 4s. 6d.
- GEOLOGICAL MAGAZINE (THE):** OR, MONTHLY JOURNAL OF GEOLOGY. With which is incorporated "The Geologist." Edited by Henry Woodward, LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., &c., of the British Museum. Assisted by Professor John Morris, M.A., F.G.S., &c., and Robert Etheridge, F.R.S., L. & E., F.G.S., &c., of the Museum of Practical Geology. 8vo, cloth. 1866 to 1880. 20s. each.
- GILES.**—CHINESE SKETCHES.—By Herbert A. Giles, of H.B.M.'s China Consular Service. 8vo, pp. 204, cloth. 1875. 10s. 6d.
- GILES.**—A DICTIONARY OF COLLOQUIAL IDIOMS IN THE MANDARIN DIALECT. By Herbert A. Giles. 4to, pp. 65, half bound. 1873. 28s.
- GILES.**—SYNOPTICAL STUDIES IN CHINESE CHARACTER. By Herbert A. Giles. 8vo, pp. 118, half bound. 1874. 15s.

- GILES.**—CHINESE WITHOUT A TEACHER. Being a Collection of Easy and Useful Sentences in the Mandarin Dialect. With a Vocabulary. By Herbert A. Giles. 12mo, pp. 60, half bound. 1872. 5s.
- GILES.**—THE SAN TZU CHING; or, Three Character Classic; and the Ch'Jen Tau Wen; or, Thousand Character Essay. Metrically Translated by Herbert A. Giles. 12mo, pp. 28, half bound. 1873. 2s. 6d.
- GLASS.**—ADVANCE THOUGHT. By Charles E. Glass. Crown 8vo, pp. xxxvi. and 188, cloth. 1876. 6s.
- GOETHE'S FAUST.**—See SCOONES.
- GOETHE'S MINOR POEMS.** See SELSS.
- GOLDSTÜCKER.**—A DICTIONARY, SANSKRIT AND ENGLISH, extended and improved from the Second Edition of the Dictionary of Professor H. H. Wilson, with his sanction and concurrence. Together with a Supplement, Grammatical Appendices, and an Index, serving as a Sanskrit-English Vocabulary. By Theodore Goldstücker. Parts I. to VI. 4to, pp. 400. 1856-63. 6s. each.
- GOLDSTÜCKER.**—See AUCTORES SANSKRITI, Vol. I.
- GOOROO SIMPLE.** Strange Surprising Adventures of the Venerable G. S. and his Five Disciples, Noodle, Doodle, Wiseacre, Zany, and Foozle: adorned with Fifty Illustrations, drawn on wood, by Alfred Crowquill. A companion Volume to "Münchhausen" and "Owlglass," based upon the famous Tamul tale of the Gooroo Paramartan, and exhibiting, in the form of a skilfully-constructed consecutive narrative, some of the finest specimens of Eastern wit and humour. Elegantly printed on tinted paper, in crown 8vo, pp. 223, richly gilt ornamental cover, gilt edges. 1861. 10s. 6d.
- GOVER.**—THE FOLK-SONGS OF SOUTHERN INDIA. By C. E. Gover, Madras. Contents: Canarese Songs; Badaga Songs; Coorg Songs; Tamil Songs; The Cural; Malayalam Songs; Telugu Songs. 8vo, pp. xxviii. and 300, cloth. 1872. 10s. 6d.
- GRAMMATOGRAPHY.** A MANUAL OF REFERENCE TO THE ALPHABETS OF ANCIENT AND MODERN LANGUAGES. Based on the German Compilation of F. Ballhorn. Royal 8vo, pp. 80, cloth. 1861. 7s. 6d.
- GRAY.**—DARWINIANA: Essays and Reviews pertaining to Darwinism. By Asa Gray. Crown 8vo, pp. xii. and 396, cloth. 1877. 10s.
- GRAY.**—NATURAL SCIENCE AND RELIGION: Two Lectures Delivered to the Theological School of Yale College. By Asa Gray. Crown 8vo, pp. 112, cloth. 1880. 5s.
- GREEN.**—SHAKESPEARE AND THE EMBLEM-WRITERS: An Exposition of their Similarities of Thought and Expression. Preceded by a View of the Emblem-Book Literature down to A.D. 1616. By Henry Green, M.A. In one volume, pp. xvi. 572, profusely illustrated with Woodcuts and Photolith. Plates, elegantly bound in cloth gilt, 1870. Large medium 8vo, £1, 11s. 6d.; large imperial 8vo. £2, 12s. 6d.
- GREEN.**—ANDREA ALCIATI, and his Books of Emblems: A Biographical and Bibliographical Study. By Henry Green, M.A. With Ornamental Title, Portraits, and other Illustrations. Dedicated to Sir William Stirling-Maxwell, Bart., Rector of the University of Edinburgh. Only 250 copies printed. Demy 8vo, pp. 360, handsomely bound. 1872. £1, 1s.

- GREENE.**—A NEW METHOD OF LEARNING TO READ, WRITE, AND SPEAK THE FRENCH LANGUAGE; or, First Lessons in French (Introductory to Ollendorff's Larger Grammar). By G. W. Greene, Instructor in Modern Languages in Brown University. Third Edition, enlarged and rewritten. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 248, cloth. 1869. 3s. 6d.
- GREG.**—TRUTH VERSUS EDIFICATION. By W. R. Greg. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 32, cloth. 1869. 1s.
- GREG.**—WHY ARE WOMEN REDUNDANT? By W. R. Greg. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 40, cloth. 1869. 1s.
- GREG.**—LITERARY AND SOCIAL JUDGMENTS. By W. R. Greg. Fourth Edition, considerably enlarged. 2 vols. crown 8vo, pp. 310 and 288, cloth. 1877. 15s.
- GREG.**—MISTAKEN AIMS AND ATTAINABLE IDEALS OF THE ARTISAN CLASS. By W. R. Greg. Crown 8vo, pp. vi. and 332, cloth. 1876. 10s. 6d.
- GREG.**—ENIGMAS OF LIFE. By W. R. Greg. Thirteenth Edition, with a postscript. Contents: Realisable Ideals. Malthus Notwithstanding. Non-Survival of the Fittest. Limits and Directions of Human Development. The Significance of Life. De Profundis. Elsewhere. Appendix. Crown 8vo, pp. xxii. and 314, cloth. 1879. 10s. 6d.
- GREG.**—POLITICAL PROBLEMS FOR OUR AGE AND COUNTRY. By W. R. Greg. Contents: I. Constitutional and Autocratic Statesmanship. II. England's Future Attitude and Mission. III. Disposal of the Criminal Classes. IV. Recent Change in the Character of English Crime. V. The Intrinsic Vice of Trade-Unions. VI. Industrial and Co-operative Partnerships. VII. The Economic Problem. VIII. Political Consistency. IX. The Parliamentary Career. X. The Price we pay for Self-government. XI. Vestryism. XII. Direct v. Indirect Taxation. XIII. The New Régime, and how to meet it. Demy 8vo, pp. 342, cloth. 1870. 10s. 6d.
- GREG.**—THE GREAT DUEL: Its true Meaning and Issues. By W. R. Greg. Crown 8vo, pp. 96, cloth. 1871. 2s. 6d.
- GREG.**—THE CREED OF CHRISTENDOM. See English and Foreign Philosophical Library, Vols. V. and VI.
- GREG.**—ROCKS AHEAD; or, The Warnings of Cassandra. By W. R. Greg. Second Edition, with a Reply to Objectors. Crown 8vo, pp. xlv. and 236, cloth. 1874. 9s.
- GREG.**—MISCELLANEOUS ESSAYS. By W. R. Greg. Crown 8vo, pp. 260, cloth. 1881. 7s. 6d.
- CONTENTS:—Rocks Ahead and Harbours of Refuge. Foreign Policy of Great Britain. The Echo of the Antipodes. A Grave Perplexity before us. Obligations of the Soil. The Right Use of a Surplus. The Great Twin Brothers: Louis Napoleon and Benjamin Disraeli. Is the Popular Judgment in Politics more Just than that of the Higher Orders? Harriet Martineau. Verify your Compass. The Prophetic Element in the Gospels. Mr. Frederick Harrison on the Future Life. Can Truths be Apprehended which could not have been discovered?
- GREG.**—INTERLEAVES IN THE WORKDAY PROSE OF TWENTY YEARS. By Percy Greg. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 128, cloth. 1875. 2s. 6d.
- GREG.**—THE DEVIL'S ADVOCATE. By Percy Greg, Author of "Interleaves." 2 vols. post 8vo, pp. iv., 340, and 352, cloth. 1878. £1, 1s.

GREG.—ACROSS THE ZODIAC: The Story of a Wrecked Record. Deciphered, Translated, and Edited by Percy Greg, Author of "The Devil's Advocate," &c. In 2 vols. crown 8vo, pp. vi.-296, and vi.-288, cloth. 1880. 21s.

GRIFFIN.—THE RAJAS OF THE PUNJAB. Being the History of the Principal States in the Punjab, and their Political Relations with the British Government. By Lepel H. Griffin, Bengal Civil Service, Acting Secretary to the Government of the Punjab, Author of "The Punjab Chiefs," &c. Second Edition. Royal 8vo, pp. xvi. and 630, cloth. 1873. £1, 1s.

GRIFFIN.—THE WORLD UNDER GLASS. By Frederick Griffin, Author of "The Destiny of Man," "The Storm King," and other Poems. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 204, cloth gilt. 1879. 3s. 6d.

GRIFFIS.—THE MIKADO'S EMPIRE. Book I. History of Japan, from 660 B.C. to 1872 A.D.—Book II. Personal Experiences, Observations, and Studies in Japan, 1870-1874. By W. E. Griffis, A.M. 8vo, pp. 636, cloth. Illustrated. 1877. 20s.

GRIFFITH.—THE BIRTH OF THE WAR GOD. See Trübner's Oriental Series.

GRIFFITH.—SCENES FROM THE RAMAYANA, MEGHADUTA, &c. Translated by Ralph T. H. Griffith, M.A., Principal of the Benares College. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, pp. xviii. and 244, cloth. 1870. 6s.

CONTENTS.—Preface—Ayodhya—Ravan Doomed—The Birth of Rama—The Heir-Apparent—Manthara's Guile—Dasaratha's Oath—The Step-mother—Mother and Son—The Triumph of Love—Farewell!—The Hermit's Son—The Trial of Truth—The Forest—The Rape of Sita—Rama's Despair—The Messenger Cloud—Khumbakarna—The Suppliant Dove—True Glory—Feed the Poor—The Wise Scholar.

GRIFFITH.—THE RĀMĀYAN OF VĀLMĪKI. Translated into English Verse. By Ralph T. H. Griffith, M.A., Principal of the Benares College. Vol. I., containing Books I. and II., demy 8vo, pp. xxxii. and 440, cloth. 1870. 18s.—Vol. II., containing Book II., with additional Notes and Index of Names. Demy 8vo, pp. 504, cloth. 1871. 18s.—Vol. III., demy 8vo, pp. 390, cloth. 1872. 15s.—Vol. IV., demy 8vo, pp. viii. and 432, cloth. 1873. 18s.—Vol. V., demy 8vo, pp. viii. and 360, cloth. 1875. 15s. The complete work, 5 vols. £4, 4s.

GROTE.—REVIEW of the Work of Mr. John Stuart Mill entitled "Examination of Sir William Hamilton's Philosophy." By George Grote, Author of the "History of Ancient Greece," "Plato, and the other Companions of Socrates," &c. 12mo, pp. 112, cloth. 1868. 3s. 6d.

GROUT.—ZULU-LAND; or, Life among the Zulu-Kafirs of Natal and Zulu-Land, South Africa. By the Rev. Lewis Grout. Crown 8vo, pp. 352, cloth. With Map and Illustrations. 7s. 6d.

GROWSE.—MATHURA: A District Memoir. By F. S. Growse, B.C.S., M.A., Oxon, C.I.E., Fellow of the Calcutta University. Second edition, illustrated, revised, and enlarged, 4to, pp. xxiv. and 520, boards. 1880. 42s.

GUBERNATIS.—ZOOLOGICAL MYTHOLOGY; or, The Legends of Animals. By Angelo de Gubernatis, Professor of Sanskrit and Comparative Literature in the Istituto di Studii Superiorii e di Perfezionamento at Florence, &c. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xxvi. and 432, and vii. and 442, cloth. 1872. £1, 8s.

This work is an important contribution to the study of the comparative mythology of the Indo-Germanic nations. The author introduces the denizens of the air, earth, and water in the various characters assigned to them in the myths and legends of all civilised nations, and traces the migration of the mythological ideas from the times of the early Aryans to those of the Greeks, Romans, and Teutons.

- GULSHAN I. RAZ**: THE MYSTIC ROSE GARDEN OF SA'D UD DIN MAHMUD SHABIS-TARI. The Persian Text, with an English Translation and Notes, chiefly from the Commentary of Muhammed Bin Yahya Lahiji. By E. H. Whinfield, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, late of H.M.B.C.S. 4to, pp. xvi., 94, 60, cloth. 1880. 10s. 6d.
- GUMPACH**.—TREATY RIGHTS OF THE FOREIGN MERCHANT, and the Transit System in China. By Johannes von Gumpach. 8vo, pp. xviii. and 421, sewed. 10s. 6d.
- GUTHRIE**.—ON MR. SPENCER'S FORMULA OF EVOLUTION AS AN EXHAUSTIVE STATEMENT OF THE CHANGES OF THE UNIVERSE. By Malcolm Guthrie. Post 8vo, pp. xii. and 268, cloth. 1879. 6s. 6d.
- GUTHRIE**.—ON MR. SPENCER'S UNIFICATION OF KNOWLEDGE. By Malcolm Guthrie, Author of "On Mr. Spencer's Formula of Evolution as an Exhaustive Statement of the Changes of the Universe." Crown 8vo. [*In preparation.*]
- HAAS**.—CATALOGUE OF SANSKRIT AND PALI BOOKS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. By Dr. Ernst Haas. Printed by permission of the Trustees of the British Museum. 4to, pp. viii. and 188, paper boards. 1876. 21s.
- HAFIZ OF SHIRAZ**.—SELECTIONS FROM HIS POEMS. Translated from the Persian by Hermann Bicknell. With Preface by A. S. Bicknell. Demy 4to, pp. xx. and 384, printed on fine stout plate-paper, with appropriate Oriental Bordering in gold and colour, and Illustrations by J. R. Herbert, R. A. 1875. £2, 2s.
- HAFIZ**.—See Trübner's Oriental Series.
- HAGEN**.—NORICA; or, Tales from the Olden Time. Translated from the German of August Hagen. Fcap. 8vo, pp. xiv. and 374. 1850. 5s.
- HAHN**.—TSUNI-IIGOAM, the Supreme Being of the Khoi-Khoi. By Theophilus Hahn, Ph.D., Custodian of the Grey Collection, Cape Town, &c., &c. Post 8vo.
- HALDEMAN**.—PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH: A Dialect of South Germany with an Infusion of English. By S. S. Haldeman, A.M., Professor of Comparative Philology in the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. 8vo, pp. viii. and 70, cloth. 1872. 3s. 6d.
- HALL**.—ON ENGLISH ADJECTIVES IN -ABLE, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO RELIABLE. By FitzEdward Hall, C.E., M.A., Hon. D.C.L. Oxon; formerly Professor of Sanskrit Language and Literature, and of Indian Jurisprudence in King's College, London. Crown 8vo, pp. viii. and 238, cloth. 1877. 7s. 6d.
- HALL**.—MODERN ENGLISH. By FitzEdward Hall, M.A., Hon. D.C.L. Oxon. Crown 8vo, pp. xvi. and 394, cloth. 1873. 10s. 6d.
- HALL**.—SUN AND EARTH AS GREAT FORCES IN CHEMISTRY. By T. W. Hall, M.D., L.R.C.S.E. Crown 8vo, pp. xii. and 220, cloth. 1874. 3s.
- HALL**.—ARCTIC EXPEDITION. See NOURSE.
- HALLOCK**.—THE SPORTSMAN'S GAZETTEER AND GENERAL GUIDE. The Game Animals, Birds, and Fishes of North America: their Habits and various methods of Capture, &c., &c. With a Directory to the principal Game Resorts of the Country. By Charles Hallock. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth. Maps and Portrait. 1878. 15s.
- HAM**.—THE MAID OF CORINTH. A Drama in Four Acts. By J. Panton Ham. Crown 8vo, pp. 65, sewed. 2s. 6d.

- HARDY.**—CHRISTIANITY AND BUDDHISM COMPARED. By the late Rev. R. Spence Hardy, Hon. Member Royal Asiatic Society. 8vo, pp. 138, sewed. 1875. 7s. 6d.
- HARLEY.**—THE SIMPLIFICATION OF ENGLISH SPELLING, specially adapted to the Rising Generation. An Easy Way of Saving Time in Writing, Printing, and Reading. By Dr. George Harley, F.R.S., F.C.S. 8vo, pp. 128, cloth. 1877. 2s. 6d.
- HARRISON.**—THE MEANING OF HISTORY. Two Lectures delivered by Frederic Harrison, M.A. 8vo, pp. 80, sewed. 1862. 1s.
- HARRISON.**—WOMAN'S HANDIWORK IN MODERN HOMES. By Constance Cary Harrison. With numerous Illustrations and Five Coloured Plates, from designs by Samuel Colman, Rosina Emmet, George Gibson, and others. 8vo, pp. xii. and 242, cloth. 1881. 10s.
- HARTING.**—BRITISH ANIMALS EXTINCT WITHIN HISTORIC TIMES: with some Account of British Wild White Cattle. By J. E. Harting, F.L.S., F.Z.S. With Illustrations by Wolf, Whympy, Sherwin, and others. Demy 8vo, pp. 256, cloth. 1881. 14s. A few copies, large paper, 31s. 6d.
- HARTZENBUSCH and LEMMING.**—ECO DE MADRID. A Practical Guide to Spanish Conversation. By J. E. Hartzenbusch and H. Lemming. Second Edition. Post 8vo, pp. 250, cloth. 1870. 5s.
- HASE.**—MIRACLE PLAYS AND SACRED DRAMAS: An Historical Survey. By Dr. Karl Hase. Translated from the German by A. W. Jackson, and Edited by the Rev. W. W. Jackson, Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford. Crown 8vo, pp. 288. 1880. 9s.
- HAUG.**—GLOSSARY AND INDEX of the Pahlavi Texts of the Book of Arda Viraf, the Tale of Gosht—J. Fryano, the Hadokht Nask, and to some extracts from the Dinkard and Nirangistan; prepared from Destur Hoshangji Jamaspiji Asa's Glossary to the Arda Viraf Namak, and from the Original Texts, with Notes on Pahlavi Grammar by E. W. West, Ph.D. Revised by M. Haug, Ph.D., &c. Published by order of the Bombay Government. 8vo, pp. viii. and 352, sewed. 1874. 25s.
- HAUG.**—THE SACRED LANGUAGE, &c., OF THE PARSIS. See Trübner's Oriental Series.
- HAUPT.**—THE LONDON ARBITRAGEUR; or, The English Money Market, in connection with Foreign Bourses. A Collection of Notes and Formulæ for the Arbitration of Bills, Stocks, Shares, Bullion, and Coins, with all the Important Foreign Countries. By Ottomar Haupt. Crown 8vo, pp. viii. and 196, cloth. 1870. 7s. 6d.
- HAWKEN.**—UPA-SASTRĀ: Comments, Linguistic, Doctrinal, on Sacred and Mythic Literature. By J. D. Hawken. Crown 8vo, pp. viii. and 288, cloth. 1877. 7s. 6d.
- HAZEN.**—THE SCHOOL AND THE ARMY IN GERMANY AND FRANCE, with a Diary of Siege Life at Versailles. By Brevet Major-General W. B. Hazen, U.S.A., Col. 6th Infantry. 8vo, pp. 408, cloth. 1872. 10s. 6d.
- HEATH.**—EDGAR QUINET. See English and Foreign Philosophical Library, Vol. XIV.
- HEBREW LITERATURE SOCIETY.** Subscription, one guinea per annum. List of publications on application.
- HEBREW MIGRATION FROM EGYPT (THE).** 8vo, pp. xii. and 440, cloth. 1879. 16s.

- HECKER.**—**THE EPIDEMICS OF THE MIDDLE AGES.** Translated by G. B. Babington, M.D., F.R.S. Third Edition, completed by the Author's Treatise on Child-Pilgrimages. By J. F. C. Hecker. 8vo, pp. 384, cloth. 1859. 9s. 6d.
CONTENTS.—The Black Death—The Dancing Mania—The Sweating Sickness—Child Pilgrimages.
- HEDLEY.**—**MASTERPIECES OF GERMAN POETRY.** Translated in the Measure of the Originals, by F. H. Hedley. With Illustrations by Louis Wanke. Crown 8vo, pp. viii. and 120, cloth. 1876. 6s.
- HEINE.**—**WIT, WISDOM, AND PATHOS** from the Prose of Heinrich Heine. With a few pieces from the "Book of Songs." Selected and Translated by J. Snodgraas. With Portrait. Crown 8vo, pp. xx. and 340, cloth. 1879. 7s. 6d.
- HEINE.**—**PICTURES OF TRAVEL.** Translated from the German of Henry Heine, by Charles G. Leland. 7th Revised Edition. Crown 8vo, pp. 472, with Portrait, cloth. 1873. 7s. 6d.
- HEINE.**—**HEINE'S BOOK OF SONGS.** Translated by Charles G. Leland. Fcap. 8vo, pp. xiv. and 240, cloth, gilt edges. 1874. 7s. 6d.
- HENDRIK.**—**MEMOIRS OF HANS HENDRIK, THE ARCTIC TRAVELLER;** serving under Kane, Hayes, Hall, and Nares, 1853-76. Written by Himself. Translated from the Eskimo Language, by Dr. Henry Rink. Edited by Prof. Dr. G. Stephens, F.S.A. Crown 8vo, pp. 100, Map, cloth. 1878. 3s. 6d.
- HENNELL.**—**PRESENT RELIGION: As a Faith owning Fellowship with Thought.** Vol. I. Part I. By Sara S. Hennell. Crown 8vo, pp. 570, cloth. 1865. 7s. 6d.
- HENNELL.**—**PRESENT RELIGION: As a Faith owning Fellowship with Thought.** Part II. First Division. Intellectual Effect: shown as a Principle of Metaphysical Comparativism. By Sara S. Hennell. Crown 8vo, pp. 618, cloth. 1873. 7s. 6d.
- HENNELL.**—**COMPARATIVISM** shown as Furnishing a Religious Basis to Morality. (Present Religion. Vol. III. Part II. Second Division: Practical Effect.) By Sara S. Hennell. Crown 8vo, pp. 220, stitched in wrapper. 1878. 3s. 6d.
- HENNELL.**—**THOUGHTS IN AID OF FAITH.** Gathered chiefly from recent Works in Theology and Philosophy. By Sara S. Hennell. Post 8vo, pp. 428, cloth. 1860. 6s.
- HENWOOD.**—**THE METALLIFEROUS DEPOSITS OF CORNWALL AND DEVON;** with Appendices on Subterranean Temperature; the Electricity of Rocks and Veins; the Quantities of Water in the Cornish Mines; and Mining Statistics. (Vol. V. of the Transactions of the Royal Geographical Society of Cornwall.) By William Jory Henwood, F.R.S., F.G.S. 8vo, pp. x. and 515; with 113 Tables, and 12 Plates, half bound. £2, 2s.
- HENWOOD.**—**OBSERVATIONS ON METALLIFEROUS DEPOSITS, AND ON SUBTERRANEAN TEMPERATURE.** (Vol. VIII. of the Transactions of the Royal Geological Society of Cornwall.) By William Jory Henwood, F.R.S., F.G.S., President of the Royal Institution of Cornwall. In 2 Parts. 8vo, pp. xxx., vii. and 916; with 38 Tables, 31 Engravings on Wood, and 6 Plates. £1, 16s.
- HEPBURN.**—**A JAPANESE AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY.** With an English and Japanese Index. By J. C. Hepburn, M.D., LL.D. Second Edition. Imperial 8vo, pp. xxxii., 632, and 201, cloth. £8, 8s.
- HEPBURN.**—**JAPANESE-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-JAPANESE DICTIONARY.** By J. C. Hepburn, M.D., LL.D. Abridged by the Author. Square fcap., pp. vi. and 536, cloth. 1873. 18s.
- HERNISZ.**—**A GUIDE TO CONVERSATION IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES,** for the Use of Americans and Chinese in California and elsewhere. By Stanislas HERNISZ. Square 8vo, pp. 274, sewed. 1855. 10s. 6d.

- HERSHON.**—TALMUDIC MISCELLANY. See Trübner's Oriental Series.
- HERZEN.**—DU DEVELOPPEMENT DES IDÉES REVOLUTIONNAIRES EN RUSSIE. Par Alexander Herzen. 12mo, pp. xxiii. and 144, sewed. 1853. 2s. 6d.
- HERZEN.**—A separate list of A. Herzen's works in Russian may be had on application.
- HILL.**—THE HISTORY OF THE REFORM MOVEMENT in the Dental Profession in Great Britain during the last twenty years. By Alfred Hill, Licentiate in Dental Surgery, &c. Crown 8vo, pp. xvi. and 400, cloth. 1877. 10s. 6d.
- HILLEBRAND.**—FRANCE AND THE FRENCH IN THE SECOND HALF OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. By Karl Hillebrand. Translated from the Third German Edition. Post 8vo, pp. xx. and 262, cloth. 1881. 10s. 6d.
- HINDOO MYTHOLOGY POPULARLY TREATED.** Being an Epitomised Description of the various Heathen Deities illustrated on the Silver Swami Tea Service presented, as a memento of his visit to India, to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, K.G., G.C.S.I., by His Highness the Gaekwar of Baroda. Small 4to, pp. 42, limp cloth. 1875. 3s. 6d.
- HODGSON.**—ESSAYS ON THE LANGUAGES, LITERATURE, AND RELIGION OF NÉPAL AND TBET. Together with further Papers on the Geography, Ethnology, and Commerce of those Countries. By B. H. Hodgson, late British Minister at the Court of Népál. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. xii. and 276. 1874. 14s.
- HODGSON.**—ESSAYS ON INDIAN SUBJECTS. See Trübner's Oriental Series.
- HODGSON.**—THE EDUCATION OF GIRLS; AND THE EMPLOYMENT OF WOMEN OF THE UPPER CLASSES EDUCATIONALLY CONSIDERED. Two Lectures. By W. B. Hodgson, LL.D. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, pp. xvi. and 114, cloth. 1869. 3s. 6d.
- HODGSON.**—TURGOT: His Life, Times, and Opinions. Two Lectures. By W. B. Hodgson, LL.D. Crown 8vo, pp. vi. and 83, sewed. 1870. 2s.
- HOERNLE.**—A COMPARATIVE GRAMMAR OF THE GAUDIAN LANGUAGES, with Special Reference to the Eastern Hindi. Accompanied by a Language Map, and a Table of Alphabets. By A. F. Rudolf Hoernle. Demy 8vo, pp. 474, cloth. 1880. 18s.
- HOLBEIN SOCIETY.**—Subscription, one guinea per annum. List of publications on application.
- HOLMES-FORBES.**—THE SCIENCE OF BEAUTY. An Analytical Inquiry into the Laws of *Æsthetics*. By Avary W. Holmes-Forbes, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law. Post 8vo, cloth, pp. vi. and 200. 1881. 6s.
- HOLST.**—THE CONSTITUTIONAL AND POLITICAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. By Dr. H. von Holst. Translated by J. J. Lalor and A. B. Mason. Royal 8vo. Vol. I. 1750-1833. State Sovereignty and Slavery. Pp. xvi. and 506. 1876. 18s. —Vol. II. 1823-1846. Jackson's Administration—Annexation of Texas. Pp. 720. 1879. £1, 2s.
- HOLYOAKE.**—THE HISTORY OF CO-OPERATION IN ENGLAND: its Literature and its Advocates. By G. J. Holyoake. Vol. I. The Pioneer Period, 1812-44. Crown 8vo, pp. xii. and 420, cloth. 1875. 6s.—Vol. II. The Constructive Period, 1845-78. Crown 8vo, pp. x. and 504, cloth. 1878. 8s.
- HOLYOAKE.**—THE TRIAL OF THEISM ACCUSED OF OBSTRUCTING SECULAR LIFE. By G. J. Holyoake. Crown 8vo, pp. xvi. and 256, cloth. 1877. 4s.
- HOLYOAKE.**—REASONING FROM FACTS: A Method of Everyday Logic. By G. J. Holyoake. Fcap., pp. xii. and 94, wrapper. 1877. 1s. 6d.

- HOPKINS.**—**ELEMENTARY GRAMMAR OF THE TURKISH LANGUAGE.** With a few Easy Exercises. By F. L. Hopkins, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Crown 8vo, pp. 48, cloth. 1877. 3s. 6d.
- HOUGHTON.**—**EVENINGS, AT HOME IN SPIRITUAL SEANCE.** Prefaced and welded together by a species of Autobiography. By Miss Houghton. First Series. Crown 8vo, pp. viii. and 352, cloth. 1881. 7s. 6d.
- HOUGHTON.**—**CHRONICLES OF SPIRIT PHOTOGRAPHY.** By Miss Houghton. With Six Photographic Illustrations. Crown 8vo, pp. 288, cloth. 1881. 10s. 6d.
- HOWSE.**—**A GRAMMAR OF THE CREE LANGUAGE.** With which is combined an Analysis of the Chippeway Dialect. By Joseph Howse, F.R.G.S. 8vo, pp. xx. and 324, cloth. 1865. 7s. 6d.
- HULME.**—**MATHEMATICAL DRAWING INSTRUMENTS, AND HOW TO USE THEM.** By F. Edward Hulme, F.L.S., F.S.A., Art-Master of Marlborough College, Author of "Principles of Ornamental Art," "Familiar Wild Flowers," "Suggestions on Floral Design," &c. With Illustrations. Second Edition. Imperial 16mo, pp. xvi. and 152, cloth. 1881. 3s. 6d.
- HUMBERT.**—**ON "TENANT RIGHT."** By C. F. Humbert. 8vo, pp. 20, sewed. 1875. 1s.
- HUMBOLDT.**—**THE SPHERE AND DUTIES OF GOVERNMENT.** Translated from the German of Baron Wilhelm Von Humboldt by Joseph Coulthard, jun. Post 8vo, pp. xv. and 203, cloth. 1854. 5s.
- HUMBOLDT.**—**LETTERS OF WILLIAM VON HUMBOLDT TO A FEMALE FRIEND.** A complete Edition. Translated from the Second German Edition by Catherine M. A. Couper, with a Biographical Notice of the Writer. 2 vols. crown 8vo, pp. xxviii. and 592, cloth. 1867. 10s.
- HUNT.**—**THE RELIGION OF THE HEART.** A Manual of Faith and Duty. By Leigh Hunt. Fcap. 8vo, pp. xxiv. and 259, cloth. 2s. 6d.
- HUNT.**—**CHEMICAL AND GEOLOGICAL ESSAYS.** By Professor T. Sterry Hunt. Second Edition. 8vo, pp. xxii. and 448, cloth. 1879. 12s.
- HUNTER.**—**A COMPARATIVE DICTIONARY OF THE NON-ARYAN LANGUAGES OF INDIA AND HIGH ASIA.** With a Dissertation, Political and Linguistic, on the Aboriginal Races. By W. W. Hunter, B.A., M.R.A.S., Hon. Fel. Ethnol. Soc., Author of the "Annals of Rural Bengal," of H.M.'s Civil Service. Being a Lexicon of 144 Languages, illustrating Turanian Speech. Compiled from the Hodgson Lists, Government Archives, and Original MSS., arranged with Prefaces and Indices in English, French, German, Russian, and Latin. Large 4to, toned paper, pp. 230, cloth. 1869. 42s.
- HUNTER.**—**THE INDIAN MUSSULMANS.** By W. W. Hunter, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India, &c., Author of the "Annals of Rural Bengal," &c. Third Edition. 8vo, pp. 219, cloth. 1876. 10s. 6d.
- HUNTER.**—**FAMINE ASPECTS OF BENGAL DISTRICTS.** A System of Famine Warnings. By W. W. Hunter, B.A., LL.D. Crown 8vo, pp. 216, cloth. 1874. 7s. 6d.
- HUNTER.**—**A STATISTICAL ACCOUNT OF BENGAL.** By W. W. Hunter, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India, &c. In 20 vols. 8vo, half morocco. 1877. £5.
- HUNTER.**—**CATALOGUE OF SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS (BUDDHIST).** Collected in Nepal by B. H. Hodgson, late Resident at the Court of Nepal. Compiled from Lists in Calcutta, France, and England, by W. W. Hunter, C.I.E., LL.D. 8vo, pp. 28, paper. 1880. 2s.

- HUNTER.**—THE IMPERIAL GAZETTEER OF INDIA. By W. W. Hunter, C.I.E., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India. In Nine Volumes. 8vo, pp. xxxiii. and 544, 539, 567, xix. and 716, 509, 513, 555, 537, and xii. and 478, half morocco. With Maps. 1881. £3, 3s.
- HUNTER.**—AN ACCOUNT OF THE BRITISH SETTLEMENT OF ADEN, IN ARABIA. Compiled by Capt. F. M. Hunter, Assistant Political Resident, Aden. 8vo, pp. xii. and 232, half bound. 1877. 7s. 6d.
- HUNTER.**—A STATISTICAL ACCOUNT OF ASSAM. By W. W. Hunter, B.A., LL.D., C.I.E., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India, &c. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 420 and 490, with 2 Maps, half morocco. 1879. 10s.
- HURST.**—HISTORY OF RATIONALISM: embracing a Survey of the Present State of Protestant Theology. By the Rev. John F. Hurst, A.M. With Appendix of Literature. Revised and enlarged from the Third American Edition. Crown 8vo, pp. xvii. and 525, cloth. 1867. 10s. 6d.
- HYETT.**—PROMPT REMEDIES FOR ACCIDENTS AND POISONS: Adapted to the use of the Inexperienced till Medical aid arrives. By W. H. Hyett, F.R.S. A Broad-sheet, to hang up in Country Schools or Vestries, Workshops, Offices of Factories, Mines and Docks, on board Yachts, in Railway Stations, remote Shooting Quarters, Highland Manses, and Private Houses, wherever the Doctor lives at a distance. Sold for the benefit of the Gloucester Eye Institution. In sheets, 21½ by 17½ inches, 2s. 6d.; mounted, 3s. 6d.
- HYMANS.**—PUPIL *Versus* TEACHER. Letters from a Teacher to a Teacher. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 92, cloth. 1875. 2s.
- IHNE.**—A LATIN GRAMMAR FOR BEGINNERS. By W. H. Ihne, late Principal of Carlton Terrace School, Liverpool. Crown 8vo, pp. vi. and 184, cloth. 1864. 3s.
- IKHWÁNU-S SAFÁ;** or, Brothers of Purity. Translated from the Hindustani by Professor John Dowson, M.R.A.S., Staff College, Sandhurst. Crown 8vo, pp. viii. and 156, cloth. 1869. 7s.
- INDIA.**—ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF WESTERN INDIA. See Burgess.
- INDIA.**—PUBLICATIONS OF THE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA. A separate list on application.
- INDIA.**—PUBLICATIONS OF THE GEOGRAPHICAL DEPARTMENT OF THE INDIA OFFICE, LONDON. A separate list, also list of all the Government Maps, on application.
- INDIA.**—PUBLICATIONS OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA. A separate list on application.
- INDIA OFFICE PUBLICATIONS:**—
ing what everybody wants to know
64mo, pp. 564, cloth. 1879. 1s. 6d.
- JOHNSON.**—ORIENTAL RELIGIONS. See English and Foreign Philosophical Library Extra Series, Vols. IV. and V.
- JOLLY.**—See NARADÍYA.
- JOMINI.**—THE ART OF WAR. By Baron de Jomini, General and Aide-de-Camp to the Emperor of Russia. A New Edition, with Appendices and Maps. Translated from the French. By Captain G. H. Mendell, and Captain W. O. Craighill. Crown 8vo, pp. 410, cloth. 1879. 9s.

INDIA OFFICE PUBLICATIONS—continued.

- Cole's Agra and Muttra. 70s.
 Cook's Gums and Resins. 5s.
 Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum. Vol. I. 32s.
 Cunningham's Archæological Survey. Vols. I. to XI. 10s. each.
 Do. Stupa of Bharut. 63s.
 Egerton's Catalogue of Indian Arms. 2s. 6d.
 Ferguson and Burgess, Cave Temples of India. 42s.
 Do. Tree and Serpent Worship. 105s.
 Hunter's Imperial Gazetteer. 9 vols. 63s.
 Kurz. Forest Flora of British Burma. Vols. I. and II. 15s. each.
 Liotard's Materials for Paper. 2s. 6d.
 Markham's Tibet. 21s.
 Do. Memoir of Indian Surveys. 10s. 6d.
 Do. Abstract of Reports of Surveys. 1s. 6d.
 Mitra (Rajendralala), Buddha Gaya. 60s.
 Mysore and Coorg Gazetteer. Vols. I. and II. 10s. each.
 Do. do. Vol. III. 5s.
 N. W. P. Gazetteer. Vols. I. and II. 10s. each.
 Do. do. Vols. III. to V. 12s. each.
 Oudh do. Vols. I. to III. 10s. each.
 Pharmacopœia of India, The. 6s.
 People of India, The. Vols. I. to VIII. 45s. each.
 Raverty's Notes on Afghanistan and Baluchistan. 2s.
 Rajputana Gazetteer. 3 vols. 15s.
 Saunders' Mountains and River Basins of India. 3s.
 Sewell's Amaravati Tope. 3s.
 Smith's (Brough) Gold Mining in Wynaad. 1s.
 Trigonometrical Survey, Synopsis of Great. Vols. I. to VI. 10s. 6d. each.
 Trumpp's Adi Granth. 52s. 6d.
 Watson's Cotton for Trials. Boards, 10s. 6d. Paper, 10s.
 Do. Rhea Fibre. 2s. 6d.
 Do. Tobacco. 5s.

INDIAN GAZETTEER. See GAZETTEER.

INGLEBY.—See SHAKESPEARE.

INMAN.—NAUTICAL TABLES. Designed for the use of British Seamen. By the Rev. James Inman, D.D., late Professor at the Royal Naval College, Portsmouth. Demy 8vo, pp. xvi. and 410, cloth. 1877. 15s.

INMAN.—HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH ALPHABET: A Paper read before the Liverpool Literary and Philosophical Society. By T. Inman, M.D. 8vo, pp. 36, sewed. 1872. 1s.

SEARCH OF TRUTH. Conversations on the Bible and Popular Theology, for Young People. By A. M. Y. Crown 8vo, pp. 219, cloth. 1876. 10s. 6d.

JNTER.—FAMINE ASPECTS OF BENGAL DISTRICTS. A System of Famine Warnings. By W. W. Hunter, B.A., LL.D. Crown 8vo, pp. 216, cloth. 1874. 7s. 6d.

HUNTER.—A STATISTICAL ACCOUNT OF BENGAL. By W. W. Hunter, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India, &c. In 20 vols. 8vo, half morocco. 1877. £5.

HUNTER.—CATALOGUE OF SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS (BUDDHIST). Collected in Nepal by B. H. Hodgson, late Resident at the Court of Nepal. Compiled from Lists in Calcutta, France, and England, by W. W. Hunter, C.I.E., LL.D. 8vo, pp. 28, paper. 1880. 2s.

- KRAUS.**—CARLSBAD AND ITS NATURAL HEALING AGENTS, from the Physiological and Therapeutical Point of View. By J. Kraus, M.D. With Notes Introductory by the Rev. J. T. Walters, M.A. Second Edition. Revised and enlarged. Crown 8vo, pp. 104, cloth. 1880. 5s.
- KROEGER.**—THE MINNESINGER OF GERMANY. By A. E. Kroeger. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 290, cloth. 1873. 7s.
- KURZ.**—FOREST FLORA OF BRITISH BURMA. By S. Kurz, Curator of the Herbarium, Royal Botanical Gardens, Calcutta. 2 vols. crown 8vo, pp. xxx., 550, and 614, cloth. 1877. 30s.
- LACERDA'S JOURNEY TO OAZEMBE in 1798.** Translated and Annotated by Captain R. F. Burton, F.R.G.S. Also Journey of the Pombeiros, &c. Demy 8vo, pp. viii.
- JACKSON.**—ETHNOLOGY AND PHRENOLOGY AS AN AID TO THE HISTORIAN. By the late J. W. Jackson. Second Edition. With a Memoir of the Author, by his Wife. Crown 8vo, pp. xx. and 324, cloth. 1875. 4s. 6d.
- JACKSON.**—THE SHROPSHIRE WORD-BOOK. A Glossary of Archaic and Provincial Words, &c., used in the County. By Georgina F. Jackson. Crown 8vo, pp. civ. and 524, cloth. 1881. 31s. 6d.
- JACOB.**—HINDU PANTHEISM. See Trübner's Oriental Series.
- JAGIELSKI.**—ON MARIENBAD SPA, and the Diseases Curable by its Waters and Baths. By A. V. Jagielski, M.D., Berlin. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, pp. viii. and 186. With Map. Cloth. 1874. 5s.
- JAMISON.**—THE LIFE AND TIMES OF BERTRAND DU GUESCLIN. A History of the Fourteenth Century. By D. F. Jamison, of South Carolina. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xvi., 287, and viii., 314, cloth. 1864. £1, 1s.
- JAPAN.**—MAP OF NIPPON (Japan): Compiled from Native Maps, and the Notes of most recent Travellers. By R. Henry Brunton, M.I.C.E., F.R.G.S., 1880. Size, 5 feet by 4 feet, 20 miles to the inch. In 4 Sheets, £1, 1s.; Roller, varnished, £1, 11s. 6d.; Folded, in Case, £1, 5s. 6d.
- JATAKA (THE),** together with its COMMENTARY: being tales of the Anterior Births of Gotama Buddha. Now first published in Pali, by V. Fausboll. Text. 8vo. Vol. I., pp. viii. and 512, cloth. 1877. 28s.—Vol. II., pp. 452, cloth. 1879. 28s.—Vol. III. *in preparation.* (For Translation see Trübner's Oriental Series, "Buddhist Birth Stories.")
- JENKINS.**—VEST-POCKET LEXICON. An English Dictionary of all except familiar Words, including the principal Scientific and Technical Terms, and Foreign Moneys, Weights and Measures; omitting what everybody knows, and containing what everybody wants to know and cannot readily find. By Jabez Jenkins. 64mo, pp. 564, cloth. 1879. 1s. 6d.
- JOHNSON.**—ORIENTAL RELIGIONS. See English and Foreign Philosophical Library, Extra Series, Vols. IV. and V.
- JOLLY.**—See NARADĪYA.
- JOMINI.**—THE ART OF WAR. By Baron de Jomini, General and Aide-de-Camp to the Emperor of Russia. A New Edition, with Appendices and Maps. Translated from the French. By Captain G. H. Mendell, and Captain W. O. Craighill. Crown 8vo, pp. 410, cloth. 1879. 9s.

INDIA OFFICE PUBLICATIONS—*continued.*

Cole's Agra and Muttra. 70s.

Cook's Gums and Resins. 5s.

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum. Vol. I. 32s.

Cunningham's Archæological Survey. Vols. I. to XI. 10s. each.

Do. Stupa of Bharut. 63s.

Egerton's Catalogue of Indian Arms. 2s. 6d.

Ferguson and Burgess, Cave Temples of India. 42s.

Do. Tree and Serpent Worship. 105s.

Hunter's Imperial Gazetteer. 9 vols. 63s.

Kurz. Forest Flora of British Burma. Vols. I. and II. 15s. each.

Liotard's Materials for Paper. 2s. 6d.

Markham's Tibet. 21s.

Edition, greatly enlarged. Crown 8vo, pp. 224, cloth. 1879. 4s. 6d. Interleaved with writing paper, 5s. 6d.

KARDEC.—THE SPIRIT'S BOOK. Containing the Principles of Spiritist Doctrine on the Immortality of the Soul, &c., &c., according to the Teachings of Spirits of High Degree, transmitted through various mediums, collected and set in order by Allen Kardec. Translated from the 120th thousand by Anna Blackwell. Crown 8vo, pp. 512, cloth. 1875. 7s. 6d.

KARDEC.—THE MEDIUM'S BOOK; or, Guide for Mediums and for Evocations. Containing the Theoretic Teachings of Spirits concerning all kinds of Manifestations, the Means of Communication with the Invisible World, the Development of Medianimity, &c., &c. By Allen Kardec. Translated by Anna Blackwell. Crown 8vo, pp. 456, cloth. 1876. 7s. 6d.

KARDEC.—HEAVEN AND HELL; or, the Divine Justice Vindicated in the Plurality of Existences. By Allen Kardec. Translated by Anna Blackwell. Crown 8vo, pp. viii. and 448, cloth. 1878. 7s. 6d.

KENDRICK.—GREEK OLENDORFF. A Progressive Exhibition of the Principles of the Greek Grammar. By Asahel C. Kendrick. 8vo, pp. 371, cloth. 1870. 9s.

KEYS OF THE CREEDS (THE). Third Revised Edition. Crown 8vo, pp. 210, cloth. 1876. 5s.

KINAHAN.—VALLEYS AND THEIR RELATION TO FISSURES, FRACTURES, AND FAULTS. By G. H. Kinahan, M.R.I.A., F.R.G.S.I., &c. Dedicated by permission to his Grace the Duke of Argyll. Crown 8vo, pp. 256, cloth, illustrated. 7s. 6d.

KING'S STRATAGEM (THE); OR, THE PEARL OF POLAND; A Tragedy in Five Acts. By Stella. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, pp. 94, cloth. 1874. 2s. 6d.

KINGSTON.—THE UNITY OF CREATION. A Contribution to the Solution of the Religious Question. By F. H. Kingston. Crown 8vo, pp. viii. and 152, cloth. 1874. 5s.

KISTNER.—BUDDHA AND HIS DOCTRINES. A Bibliographical Essay. By Otto Kistner. 4to, pp. iv. and 32, sewed. 1869. 2s. 6d.

KLEMM.—MUSCLE BEATING; or, Active and Passive Home Gymnastics, for Healthy and Unhealthy People. By C. Klemm. With Illustrations. 8vo. pp. 60, wrapper. 1878. 1s.

KOHL.—TRAVELS IN CANADA AND THROUGH THE STATES OF NEW YORK AND PENNSYLVANIA. By J. G. Kohl. Translated by Mrs Percy Sinnett. Revised by the Author. Two vols. post 8vo, pp. xiv. and 794, cloth. 1861. £1, 1s.

KRAPF.—DICTIONARY OF THE SUAHILI LANGUAGE. Compiled by the Rev. Dr. L. Krapf, missionary of the Church Missionary Society in East Africa. With an Appendix, containing an outline of a Suahili Grammar. Medium 8vo.

[Nearly ready.]

- KRAUS.**—CARLSBAD AND ITS NATURAL HEALING AGENTS, from the Physiological and Therapeutical Point of View. By J. Kraus, M.D. With Notes Introductory by the Rev. J. T. Walters, M.A. Second Edition. Revised and enlarged. Crown 8vo, pp. 104, cloth. 1880. 5s.
- KROEGER.**—THE MINNESINGER OF GERMANY. By A. E. Kroeger. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 290, cloth. 1873. 7s.
- KURZ.**—FOREST FLORA OF BRITISH BURMA. By S. Kurz, Curator of the Herbarium, Royal Botanical Gardens, Calcutta. 2 vols. crown 8vo, pp. xxx., 550, and 614, cloth. 1877. 30s.
- LACERDA'S JOURNEY TO CAZEMBE IN 1798.** Translated and Annotated by Captain R. F. Burton, F.R.G.S. Also Journey of the Pombeiros, &c. Demy 8vo, pp. viii. and 272. With Map, cloth. 1873. 7s. 6d.
- LANARI.**—COLLECTION OF ITALIAN AND ENGLISH DIALOGUES. By A. Lanari. Fcap. 8vo, pp. viii. and 200, cloth. 1874. 3s. 6d.
- LAND.**—THE PRINCIPLES OF HEBREW GRAMMAR. By J. P. N. Land, Professor of Logic and Metaphysics in the University of Leyden. Translated from the Dutch, by Reginald Lane Poole, Balliol College, Oxford. Part I. Sounds. Part II. Words. With Large Additions by the Author, and a new Preface. Crown 8vo, pp. xx. and 220, cloth. 1876. 7s. 6d.
- LANE.**—THE KORAN. See Trübner's Oriental Series.
- LANGE.**—A HISTORY OF MATERIALISM. See English and Foreign Philosophical Library, Vols. I. to III.
- LANGE.**—GERMANIA. A German Reading-book Arranged Progressively. By F. K. W. Lange, Ph.D. Part I. Anthology of German Prose and Poetry, with Vocabulary and Biographical Notes. 8vo, pp. xvi. and 216, cloth, 1881, 3s. 6d. Part II. Essays on German History and Institutions, with Notes. 8vo, pp. 124, cloth. Parts I. and II. together. 5s. 6d.
- LANGE.**—GERMAN PROSE WRITING. Comprising English Passages for Translation into German. Selected from Examination Papers of the University of London, the College of Preceptors, London, and the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, arranged progressively, with Notes and Theoretical as well as Practical Treatises on themes for the writing of Essays. By F. K. W. Lange, Ph.D., Assistant German Master, Royal Academy, Woolwich; Examiner, Royal College of Preceptors London. Crown 8vo, pp. viii. and 176, cloth. 1881. 4s.
- LATHE (THE) AND ITS USES;** or, Instruction in the Art of Turning Wood and Metal, including a description of the most modern appliances for the Ornamentation of Plain and Curved Surfaces, &c. Fifth Edition. With additional Chapters and Index. Illustrated. 8vo, pp. iv. and 316, cloth. 1878. 16s.
- LE-BRUN.**—MATERIALS FOR TRANSLATING FROM ENGLISH INTO FRENCH; being a short Essay on Translation, followed by a Graduated Selection in Prose and Verse. By L. Le-Brun. Fifth Edition. Revised and corrected by Henri Van Laun. Post 8vo, pp. xii. and 204, cloth. 1874. 4s. 6d.
- LEE.**—ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE PHYSIOLOGY OF RELIGION. In Sections adapted for the use of Schools. Part I. By Henry Lee, F.R.C.S., formerly Professor of Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons, &c. Crown 8vo, pp. viii. and 108, cloth. 1880. 3s. 6d.
- LEES.**—A PRACTICAL GUIDE TO HEALTH, AND TO THE HOME TREATMENT OF THE COMMON AILMENTS OF LIFE: With a Section on Cases of Emergency, and Hints to Mothers on Nursing, &c. By F. Arnold Lees, F.L.S. Crown 8vo, pp. 334, stiff covers. 1874. 3s.

- LEGGE.**—THE CHINESE CLASSICS. With a Translation, Critical and Exegetical, Notes, Prolegomena, and copious Indexes. By James Legge, D.D., of the London Missionary Society. In 7 vols. Royal 8vo. Vols. I.-V. in Eight Parts, published, cloth. £2, 2s. each Part.
- LEGGE.**—THE CHINESE CLASSICS, translated into English. With Preliminary Essays and Explanatory Notes. Popular Edition. Reproduced for General Readers from the Author's work, containing the Original Text. By James Legge, D.D. Crown 8vo. Vol. I. The Life and Teachings of Confucius. Third Edition. Pp. vi. and 338, cloth. 1872. 10s. 6d.—Vol. II. The Works of Mencius. Pp. x. and 402, cloth, 12s.—Vol. III. The She-King; or, The Book of Poetry. Pp. vi. and 432, cloth. 1876. 12s.
- LEGGE.**—CONFUCIANISM IN RELATION TO CHRISTIANITY. A Paper read before the Missionary Conference in Shanghai, on May 11th, 1877. By Rev. James Legge, D.D., LL.D., &c. 8vo, pp. 12, sewed. 1877. 1s. 6d.
- LEGGE.**—A LETTER TO PROFESSOR MAX MÜLLER, chiefly on the Translation into English of the Chinese Terms *Ti* and *Shang Ti*. By James Legge, Professor of the Chinese Language and Literature in the University of Oxford. Crown 8vo, pp. 30, sewed. 1880. 1s.
- LEIGH.**—THE RELIGION OF THE WORLD. By H. Stone Leigh. 12mo, pp. xii. and 66, cloth. 1869. 2s. 6d.
- LEIGH.**—THE STORY OF PHILOSOPHY. By Aston Leigh. Post 8vo, pp. xii. and 210, cloth. 1881. 6s.
- LELAND.**—THE BREITMANN BALLADS. The only authorised Edition. Complete in 1 vol., including Nineteen Ballads, illustrating his Travels in Europe (never before printed), with Comments by Fritz Schwaackenhammer. By Charles G. Leland. Crown 8vo, pp. xxviii. and 292, cloth. 1872. 6s.
- LELAND.**—THE MUSIC LESSON OF CONFUCIUS, and other Poems. By Charles G. Leland. Fcap. 8vo, pp. viii. and 168, cloth. 1871. 3s. 6d.
- LELAND.**—GAUDEAMUS. Humorous Poems translated from the German of Joseph Victor Scheffel and others. By Charles G. Leland. 16mo, pp. 176, cloth. 1872. 3s. 6d.
- LELAND.**—THE EGYPTIAN SKETCH-BOOK. By C. G. Leland. Crown 8vo, pp. viii. and 316, cloth. 1873. 7s. 6d.
- LELAND.**—THE ENGLISH GIPSIES AND THEIR LANGUAGE. By Charles G. Leland. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, pp. xvi. and 260, cloth. 1874. 7s. 6d.
- LELAND.**—ENGLISH GIPSY SONGS IN ROMMANY, with Metrical English Translations. By Charles G. Leland, Professor E. H. Palmer, and Janet Tuckey. Crown 8vo, pp. xii. and 276, cloth. 1875. 7s. 6d.
- LELAND.**—FU-SANG; OR, THE DISCOVERY OF AMERICA by Chinese Buddhist Priests in the Fifth Century. By Charles G. Leland. Crown 8vo, pp. 232, cloth. 1875. 7s. 6d.
- LELAND.**—PIDGIN-ENGLISH SING-SONG; or, Songs and Stories in the China-English Dialect. With a Vocabulary. By Charles G. Leland. Crown 8vo, pp. viii. and 140, cloth. 1876. 5s.

- LEO.**—FOUR CHAPTERS OF NORTH'S PLUTARCH, Containing the Lives of Caius Marcius, Coriolanus, Julius Cæsar, Marcus Antonius, and Marcus Brutus, as Sources to Shakespeare's Tragedies; Coriolanus, Julius Cæsar, and Antony and Cleopatra; and partly to Hamlet and Timon of Athens. Photolithographed in the size of the Edition of 1595. With Preface, Notes comparing the Text of the Editions of 1579, 1595, 1603, and 1612; and Reference Notes to the Text of the Tragedies of Shakespeare. Edited by Professor F. A. Leo, Ph.D., Vice-President of the New Shakespeare Society; Member of the Directory of the German Shakespeare Society; and Lecturer at the Academy of Modern Philology at Berlin. Folio, pp. 22, 130 of facsimiles, half-morocco. Library Edition (limited to 250 copies), £1, 11s. 6d.; Amateur Edition (50 copies on a superior large hand-made paper), £3, 3s.
- LERMONTOFF.**—THE DEMON. By Michael Lermontoff. Translated from the Russian by A. Condie Stephen. Crown 8vo, pp. 88, cloth. 1881. 2s. 6d.
- LESSING.**—LETTERS ON BIBLIOLATRY. By Gotthold Ephraim Lessing. Translated from the German by the late H. H. Bernard, Ph.D. 8vo, pp. 184, cloth. 1862. 5s.
- LESSING.**—See English and Foreign Philosophical Library, Extra Series, Vols. I. and II.
- LETTERS ON THE WAR BETWEEN GERMANY AND FRANCE.** By Mommsen, Strauss, Max Müller, and Carlyle. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, pp. 120, cloth. 1871. 2s. 6d.
- LEWES.**—PROBLEMS OF LIFE AND MIND. By George Henry Lewes. First Series: The Foundations of a Creed. Vol. I., demy 8vo. Third edition, pp. 488, cloth. 12s.—Vol. II., demy 8vo, pp. 552, cloth. 1875. 16s.
- LEWES.**—PROBLEMS OF LIFE AND MIND. By George Henry Lewes. Second Series. THE PHYSICAL BASIS OF MIND. 8vo, with Illustrations, pp. 508, cloth. 1877. 16s. Contents.—The Nature of Life; The Nervous Mechanism; Animal Automatism; The Reflex Theory.
- LEWES.**—PROBLEMS OF LIFE AND MIND. By George Henry Lewes. Third Series. ~~See the first.~~—The Study of Psychology: Its Object, Scope, and Method.
- MARKHAM.**—OLLANTA: A Drama in the Quichua Language. Text, Translation, and Introduction. By Clements R. Markham, C.B. Crown 8vo, pp. 128, cloth. 1871. 7s. 6d.
- MARKHAM.**—A MEMOIR OF THE LADY ANA DE OSORIO, Countess of Chincon, and Vice-Queen of Peru, A.D. 1629-39. With a Plea for the correct spelling of the Chinchona Genus. By Clements R. Markham, C.B., Member of the Imperial Academy Naturæ Curiosorum, with the Cognomen of Chinchon. Small 4to, pp. xii. and 100. With 2 Coloured Plates, Map, and Illustrations. Handsomely bound. 1874. 28s.
- MARKHAM.**—A MEMOIR ON THE INDIAN SURVEYS. By Clements R. Markham, C.B., F.R.S., &c., &c. Published by Order of H. M. Secretary of State for India in Council. Illustrated with Maps. Second Edition. Imperial 8vo, pp. xxx. and 481, boards. 1878. 10s. 6d.
- MARKHAM.**—NARRATIVES OF THE MISSION OF GEORGE BOGLE TO TIBET, and of the Journey of Thomas Manning to Lhasa. Edited with Notes, an Introduction, and Lives of Mr. Bogle and Mr. Manning. By Clements R. Markham, C.B., F.R.S. Second Edition. 8vo, pp. clxv. and 362, cloth. With Maps and Illustrations. 1879. 21s.
- MARMONTEL.**—BELISAIRE. Par Marmontel. Nouvelle Edition. 12mo, pp. xii. and 123, cloth. 1867. 2s. 6d.

- LITTLE FRENCH READER (THE).** Extracted from "The Modern French Reader." Second Edition. Crown 8vo, pp. 112, cloth. 1872. 2s.
- LLOYD AND NEWTON.—PRUSSIA'S REPRESENTATIVE MAN.** By F. Lloyd of the Universities of Halle and Athens, and W. Newton, F.R.G.S. Crown 8vo, pp. 648, cloth. 1875. 10s. 6d.
- LOBSCHIED.—CHINESE AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY,** arranged according to the Radicals. By W. Lobscheid. 1 vol. imperial 8vo, pp. 600, cloth. £2, 8s.
- LOBSCHIED.—ENGLISH AND CHINESE DICTIONARY,** with the Punti and Mandarin Pronunciation. By W. Lobscheid. Four Parts. Folio, pp. viii. and 2016, boards. £8, 8s.
- LONG.—EASTERN PROVERBS.** See Trübner's Oriental Series.
- LOVETT.—THE LIFE AND STRUGGLES OF WILLIAM LOVETT** in his pursuit of Bread, Knowledge, and Freedom; with some short account of the different Associations he belonged to, and of the Opinions he entertained. 8vo, pp. vi. and 474, cloth. 1876. 5s.
- LOVELY.—WHERE TO GO FOR HELP:** Being a Companion for Quick and Easy Reference of Police Stations, Fire-Engine Stations, Fire-Escape Stations, &c., &c., of London and the Suburbs. Compiled by W. Lovely, R.N. Second Edition. 18mo, pp. 16, sewed. 1881. 3d.
- LOWELL.—THE BIGLOW PAPERS.** By James Russell Lowell. Edited by Thomas Hughes, Q.C. A Reprint of the Authorized Edition of 1859, together with the Second Series of 1862. First and Second Series in 1 vol. Fcap., pp. lxxviii.-140 and lxiv.-190, cloth. 1880. 2s. 6d.
- LUCAS.—THE CHILDREN'S PENTATEUCH:** With the Hephtrahs or Portions from the Prophets. Arranged for Jewish Children. By Mrs. Henry Lucas. Crown 8vo, pp. viii. and 570, cloth. 1878. 5s.
- LELAND.—THE GAUDEAMUS.** Humorous Poems translated from the German of Joseph Victor Scheffel and others. By Charles G. Leland. Fcap. 8vo, pp. viii. and 168, cloth. 1871. 3s. 6d.
- LELAND.—GAUDEAMUS.** Humorous Poems translated from the German of Joseph Victor Scheffel and others. By Charles G. Leland. 16mo, pp. 172, cloth. 1871. 3s. 6d.
- LUKIN.—THE BOY ENGINEERS:** What they did, and how they did it. By the Rev. L. J. Lukin, Author of "The Young Mechanic," &c. A Book for Boys; 30 Engravings. Imperial 16mo, pp. viii. and 344, cloth. 1877. 7s. 6d.
- LUX E TENEBRIS; OR, THE TESTIMONY OF CONSCIOUSNESS.** A Theoretic Essay. Crown 8vo, pp. 376, with Diagram, cloth. 1874. 10s. 6d.
- MACCORMAC.—THE CONVERSATION OF A SOUL WITH GOD: A Theodicy.** By Henry MacCormac, M.D. 16mo, pp. xvi. and 144, cloth. 1877. 3s. 6d.
- MACKAY.—GAELIC ETYMOLOGY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.** By Charles Mackay, LL.D. Royal 8vo, pp. xxxii. and 604, cloth. 1878. 42s.
- MADDEN.—COINS OF THE JEWS.** Being a History of the Jewish Coinage and Money in the Old and New Testaments. By Frederick W. Madden, M.R.A.S. Member of the Numismatic Society of London, Secretary of the Brighton College, &c., &c. With 279 Woodcuts and a Plate of Alphabets. Royal 4to, pp. xii. and 330, cloth. 1881. £2, 2s.

- MADJUNG.**—THE CAUSES AND OPERATIVE TREATMENT OF DUPUYTREN'S FINGER CONTRACTION. By Dr. Otto W. Madjung, Lecturer of Surgery at the University, and Assistant Surgeon at the University Hospital, Bonn. 8vo, pp. 24, sewed. 1876. 1s.
- MAHAPARINIBBANASUTTA.**—See CHILDERS.
- MAHA-VIRA-CHARITA**; or, The Adventures of the Great Hero Rama. An Indian Drama in Seven Acts. Translated into English Prose from the Sanskrit of Bhavabhūti. By John Pickford, M.A. Crown 8vo, cloth. 5s.
- MALET.**—INCIDENTS IN THE BIOGRAPHY OF DUST. By H. P. Malet, Author of "The Interior of the Earth," &c. Crown 8vo, pp. 272, cloth. 1877. 6s.
- MALET.**—THE BEGINNINGS. By H. P. Malet. Crown 8vo, pp. xix. and 124, cloth. 1878. 4s. 6d.
- MALLESON.**—ESSAYS AND LECTURES ON INDIAN HISTORICAL SUBJECTS. By Colonel G. B. Malleison, C.S.I. Second Issue. Crown 8vo, pp. 348, cloth. 1876. 5s.
- MANDLEY.**—WOMAN OUTSIDE CHRISTENDOM. An Exposition of the Influence exerted by Christianity on the Social Position and Happiness of Women. By J. G. Mandley. Crown 8vo, pp. viii. and 160, cloth. 1880. 5s.
- MANIPULUS VOCABULORUM.** A Rhyming Dictionary of the English Language. By Peter Levins (1570). Edited, with an Alphabetical Index, by Henry B. Wheatley. 8vo, pp. xvi. and 370, cloth. 1867. 14s.
- MANCEUVRES.**—A RETROSPECT OF THE AUTUMN MANCEUVRES, 1871. With 5 Plans. By a Recluse. 8vo, pp. xii. and 133, cloth. 1872. 5s.
- MARIETTE-BEY.**—THE MONUMENTS OF UPPER EGYPT: a translation of the "Itinéraire de la Haute Egypte" of Auguste Mariette-Bey. Translated by Alphonse Mariette. Crown 8vo, pp. xvi. and 262, cloth. 1877. 7s. 6d.
- MARKHAM.**—QUICHUA GRAMMAR AND DICTIONARY. Contributions towards a Grammar and Dictionary of Quichua, the Language of the Yncas of Peru. Collected by Clements R. Markham, F.S.A. Crown 8vo, pp. 223, cloth. £1, 11s. 6d.
- MARKHAM.**—OLLANTA: A Drama in the Quichua Language. Text, Translation, and Introduction. By Clements R. Markham, C.B. Crown 8vo, pp. 128, cloth. 1871. 7s. 6d.
- MARKHAM.**—A MEMOIR OF THE LADY ANA DE OSORIO, Countess of Chincón, and Vice-Queen of Peru, A.D. 1629-39. With a Plea for the correct spelling of the Chinchona Genus. By Clements R. Markham, C.B., Member of the Imperial Academy Naturæ Curiosorum, with the Cognomen of Chinchon. Small 4to, pp. xii. and 100. With 2 Coloured Plates, Map, and Illustrations. Handsomely bound. 1874. 28s.
- MARKHAM.**—A MEMOIR ON THE INDIAN SURVEYS. By Clements R. Markham, C.B., F.R.S., &c., &c. Published by Order of H. M. Secretary of State for India in Council. Illustrated with Maps. Second Edition. Imperial 8vo, pp. xxx. and 481, boards. 1878. 10s. 6d.
- MARKHAM.**—NARRATIVES OF THE MISSION OF GEORGE BOGLE TO TIBET, and of the Journey of Thomas Manning to Lhasa. Edited with Notes, an Introduction, and Lives of Mr. Bogle and Mr. Manning. By Clements R. Markham, C.B., F.R.S. Second Edition. 8vo, pp. clxv. and 362, cloth. With Maps and Illustrations. 1879. 21s.
- MARMONTEL.**—BELUISAIRE. Par Marmontel. Nouvelle Edition. 12mo, pp. xii. and 123, cloth. 1867. 2s. 6d.

MARTIN AND TRÜBNER.—THE CURRENT GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF ALL COUNTRIES, their Weight and Fineness, and their Intrinsic Value in English Money, with Facsimiles of the Coins. By Leopold C. Martin, of Her Majesty's Stationery Office, and Charles Trübner. In 1 vol. medium 8vo, 141 Plates, printed in Gold and Silver, and representing about 1000 Coins, with 160 pages of Text, handsomely bound in embossed cloth, richly gilt, with Emblematical Designs on the Cover, and gilt edges. 1863. £2, 2s.

MARTIN.—THE CHINESE: THEIR EDUCATION, PHILOSOPHY, AND LETTERS. By W. A. P. Martin, D.D., LL.D., President of the Tungwen College, Peking. 8vo. pp. 320, cloth. 1881. 7s. 6d.

MARTINEAU.—ESSAYS, PHILOSOPHICAL AND THEOLOGICAL. By James Martineau. 2 vols. crown 8vo, pp. iv. and 414—x. and 430, cloth. 1875. £1, 4s.

MARTINEAU.—LETTERS FROM IRELAND. By Harriet Martineau. Reprinted from the *Daily News*. Post 8vo, pp. viii. and 220, cloth. 1852. 6s. 6d.

MATHEWS.—ABRAHAM IBN EZRA'S COMMENTARY ON THE CANTICLES AFTER THE FIRST RECENSION. Edited from the MSS., with a translation, by H. J. Mathews, B.A., Exeter College, Oxford. Crown 8vo, pp. x., 34, and 24, limp cloth. 1874. 2s. 6d.

MAXWELL.—A MANUAL OF THE MALAY LANGUAGE. By W. E. Maxwell, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; Assistant Resident, Perak, Malay Peninsula. With an Introductory Sketch of the Sanskrit Element in Malay. Crown 8vo.

MAYER.—ON THE ART OF POTTERY: with a History of its Rise and Progress in Liverpool. By Joseph Mayer, F.S.A., F.R.S.N.A., &c. 8vo, pp. 100, boards. 1873. 5s.

MAYERS.—TREATIES BETWEEN THE EMPIRE OF CHINA AND FOREIGN POWERS, together with Regulations for the conduct of Foreign Trade, &c. Edited by W. F. Mayers, Chinese Secretary to H.B.M.'s Legation at Peking. 8vo, pp. 246. cloth. 1877. 25s.

MAYERS.—THE CHINESE GOVERNMENT: a Manual of Chinese Titles, categorically arranged and explained, with an Appendix. By Wm. Fred. Mayers, Chinese Secretary to H.B.M.'s Legation at Peking, &c., &c. Royal 8vo, pp. viii. and 160, cloth. 1878. 30s.

M'CRINDLE.—ANCIENT INDIA, AS DESCRIBED BY MEGASTHENES AND ARRIAN; being a translation of the fragments of the Indika of Megasthenes collected by Dr. Schwanbeck, and of the first part of the Indika of Arrian. By J. W. M'Crindle, M.A., Principal of the Government College, Patna, &c. With Introduction, Notes, and Map of Ancient India. Post 8vo, pp. xi. and 224, cloth. 1877. 7s. 6d.

M'CRINDLE.—THE COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION OF THE ERYTHREAN SEA. Being a Translation of the Periplus Maris Erythræi, by an Anonymous Writer, and of Arrian's Account of the Voyage of Nearkhos, from the Mouth of the Indus to the Head of the Persian Gulf. With Introduction, Commentary, Notes, and Index. By J. W. M'Crindle, M.A., Edinburgh, &c. Post 8vo, pp. iv. and 238, cloth. 1879. 7s. 6d.

MECHANIC (THE YOUNG). A Book for Boys, containing Directions for the use of all kinds of Tools, and for the construction of Steam Engines and Mechanical Models, including the Art of Turning in Wood and Metal. Fifth Edition. Imperial 16mo, pp. iv. and 346, and 70 Engravings, cloth. 1878. 6s.

- MECHANIC'S WORKSHOP (AMATEUR).** A Treatise containing Plain and Concise Directions for the Manipulation of Wood and Metals, including Casting, Forging, Brazing, Soldering, and Carpentry. By the Author of "The Lathe and its Uses." Sixth Edition. Demy 8vo, pp. iv. and 148. Illustrated, cloth. 1880. 6s.
- MEDITATIONS ON DEATH AND ETERNITY.** Translated from the German by Frederica Rowan. Published by Her Majesty's gracious permission. 8vo, pp. 386, cloth. 1862. 10s. 6d.
- DITTO.** Smaller Edition, crown 8vo, printed on toned paper, pp. 352, cloth. 1863. 6s.
- MEDITATIONS ON LIFE AND ITS RELIGIOUS DUTIES.** Translated from the German by Frederica Rowan. Dedicated to H.R.H. Princess Louis of Hesse. Published by Her Majesty's gracious permission. Being the Companion Volume to "Meditations on Death and Eternity." 8vo, pp. vi. and 370, cloth. 1863. 10s. 6d.
- DITTO.** Smaller Edition, crown 8vo, printed on toned paper, pp. 338. 1863. 6s.
- MEDLICOTT.**—A MANUAL OF THE GEOLOGY OF INDIA, chiefly compiled from the observations of the Geological Survey. By H. B. Medlicott, M.A., Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, and W. T. Blanford, A.B.S.M., F.R.S., Deputy Superintendent. Published by order of the Government of India. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xviii.-lxxx.-818. with 21 Plates and large coloured Map mounted in case, uniform, cloth. 1879. 16s.
- MEGHA-DUTA (THE).** (Cloud-Messenger.) By Kālidāsa. Translated from the Sanskrit into English Verse by the late H. H. Wilson, M.A., F.R.S. The Vocabulary by Francis Johnson. New Edition. 4to, pp. xi. and 180, cloth. 10s. 6d.
- MENKE.**—ORBIS ANTIQUI DESCRIPTIO: An Atlas illustrating Ancient History and Geography, for the Use of Schools; containing 18 Maps engraved on Steel and Coloured, with Descriptive Letterpress. By D. T. Menke. Fourth Edition. Folio, half bound morocco. 1866. 5s.
- MEREDYTH.**—ARCA, A REPERTOIRE OF ORIGINAL POEMS, Sacred and Secular. By F. Meredyth, M.A., Canon of Limerick Cathedral. Crown 8vo, pp. 124, cloth. 1875. 5s.
- METCALFE.**—THE ENGLISHMAN AND THE SCANDINAVIAN. By Frederick Metcalfe, M.A., Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford; Translator of "Gallus" and "Charicles;" and Author of "The Oxonian in Iceland." Post 8vo, pp. 512, cloth. 1880. 18s.
- MICHEL.**—LES ÉCOSSAIS EN FRANCE, LES FRANÇAIS EN ÉCOSSE. Par Francisque Michel, Correspondant de l'Institut de France, &c. In 2 vols. 8vo, pp. vii. 547, and 551, rich blue cloth, with emblematical designs. With upwards of 100 Coats of Arms, and other Illustrations. Price, £1, 12s.—Also a Large-Paper Edition (limited to 100 Copies), printed on Thick Paper. 2 vols. 4to, half morocco, with 3 additional Steel Engravings. 1862. £3, 3s.
- MILL.**—AUGUSTE COMTE AND POSITIVISM. By the late John Stuart Mill, M.P. Second Edition, revised. 8vo, pp. 200, cloth. 1866. 6s.
- MILLHOUSE.**—MANUAL OF ITALIAN CONVERSATION. For the Use of Schools. By John Millhouse. 18mo, pp. 126, cloth. 1866. 2s.
- MILLHOUSE.**—NEW ENGLISH AND ITALIAN PRONOUNCING AND EXPLANATORY DICTIONARY. By John Millhouse. Vol. I. English-Italian. Vol. II. Italian-English. Fourth Edition. 2 vols. square 8vo, pp. 654 and 740, cloth. 1867. 12s.

- MILNE.**—NOTES ON CRYSTALLOGRAPHY AND CRYSTALLO-PHYSICS. Being the Substance of Lectures delivered at Yedo during the years 1876–1877. By John Milne, F.G.S. 8vo, pp. viii. and 70, cloth. 1879. 3s.
- MINOGHCHERJI.**—PAHLAVI, GUJARATI, AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY. By Jamashji Dastur Minoghcherji. Vol. I., with Photograph of Author. 8vo, pp. clxxii. and 168, cloth. 1877. 14s.
- MITRA.**—BUDDHA GAYA : The Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By Rajendralala Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., &c. 4to, pp. xvi. and 258, with 51 Plates, cloth. 1879. £3.
- MOCATTA.**—MORAL BIBLICAL GLEANINGS AND PRACTICAL TEACHINGS, Illustrated by Biographical Sketches Drawn from the Sacred Volume. By J. L. Mocatta. 8vo, pp. viii. and 446, cloth. 1872. 7s.
- MODERN FRENCH READER (THE).** Prose. Junior Course. Sixth Edition. Edited by Ch. Cassal, LL.D., and Théodore Karcher, LL.B. Crown 8vo, pp. xiv. and 224, cloth. 1879. 2s. 6d.
- SENIOR COURSE. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, pp. xiv. and 418, cloth. 1880. 4s.
- MODERN FRENCH READER.**—A GLOSSARY of Idioms, Gallicisms, and other Difficulties contained in the Senior Course of the Modern French Reader; with Short Notices of the most important French Writers and Historical or Literary Characters, and hints as to the works to be read or studied. By Charles Cassal, LL.D., &c. Crown 8vo, pp. viii. and 104, cloth. 1881. 2s. 6d.
- MODERN FRENCH READER.**—SENIOR COURSE AND GLOSSARY combined. 6s.
- MORELET.**—TRAVELS IN CENTRAL AMERICA, including Accounts of some Regions unexplored since the Conquest. From the French of A. Morelet, by Mrs. M. F. Squier. Edited by E. G. Squier. 8vo, pp. 430, cloth. 1871. 8s. 6d.
- MORFIT.**—A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON THE MANUFACTURE OF SOAPS. By Campbell Morfit, M.D., F.C.S., formerly Professor of Applied Chemistry in the University of Maryland. With Illustrations. Demy 8vo, pp. xii. and 270, cloth. 1871. £2, 12s. 6d.
- MORFIT.**—A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON PURE FERTILIZERS, and the Chemical Conversion of Rock Guanos, Marlstones, Coprolites, and the Crude Phosphates of Lime and Alumina generally into various valuable Products. By Campbell Morfit, M.D., F.C.S., formerly Professor of Applied Chemistry in the University of Maryland. With 28 Plates. 8vo, pp. xvi. and 547, cloth. 1873. £4, 4s.
- MORRIS.**—A DESCRIPTIVE AND HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF THE GODAVERY DISTRICT, IN THE PRESIDENCY OF MADRAS. By Henry Morris, formerly of the Madras Civil Service, author of "A History of India, for use in Schools," and other works. With a Map. 8vo, pp. xii. and 390, cloth. 1878. 12s.
- MOSENTHAL.**—OSTRICHES AND OSTRICH FARMING. By J. de Mosenthal, late Member of the Legislative Council of the Cape of Good Hope, &c., and James E. Harting, F.L.S., F.Z.S., Member of the British Ornithologist's Union, &c. Second Edition. With 8 full-page illustrations and 20 woodcuts. Royal 8vo, pp. xxiv. and 246, cloth. 1879. 10s. 6d.
- MOTLEY.**—JOHN LOTHROP MOTLEY : a Memoir. By Oliver Wendell Holmes. English Copyright Edition. Crown 8vo, pp. xii. and 275, cloth. 1878. 6s.
- MUELLER.**—THE ORGANIC CONSTITUENTS OF PLANTS AND VEGETABLE SUBSTANCES, and their Chemical Analysis. By Dr. G. O. Wittstein. Authorised Translation from the German Original, enlarged with numerous Additions, by Baron Ferd. von Mueller, K.C.M.G., M. & Ph. D., F.R.S. Crown 8vo, pp. xviii. and 332, wrapper. 1880. 14s.

- MUELLER.**—SELECT EXTRA-TROPICAL PLANTS READILY ELIGIBLE FOR INDUSTRIAL CULTURE OR NATURALISATION. With Indications of their Native Countries and some of their Uses. By F. Von Mueller, K.C.M.G., M.D., Ph.D., F.R.S. 8vo, pp. x., 394, cloth. 1880. 8s.
- MUHAMMED.**—THE LIFE OF MUHAMMED. Based on Muhammed Ibn Ishak. By Abd El Malik Ibn Hisham. Edited by Dr. Ferdinand Wüstenfeld. One volume containing the Arabic Text. 8vo, pp. 1026, sewed. £1, 1s. Another volume, containing Introduction, Notes, and Index in German. 8vo, pp. lxxii. and 266, sewed. 7s. 6d. Each part sold separately.
- MUIR.**—EXTRACTS FROM THE CORAN. In the Original, with English rendering. Compiled by Sir William Muir, K.C.S.I., LL.D., Author of "The Life of Mahomet." Crown 8vo, pp. viii. and 64, cloth. 1880. 3s. 6d.
- MUIR.**—ORIGINAL SANSKRIT TEXTS, on the Origin and History of the People of India, their Religion and Institutions. Collected, Translated, and Illustrated by John Muir, D.C.L., LL.D., Ph.D., &c. &c.
- Vol. I. Mythical and Legendary Accounts of the Origin of Caste, with an Inquiry into its existence in the Vedic Age. Second Edition, rewritten and greatly enlarged. 8vo, pp. xx. and 532, cloth. 1868. £1, 1s.
- Vol. II. The Trans-Himalayan Origin of the Hindus, and their Affinity with the Western Branches of the Aryan Race. Second Edition, revised, with Additions. 8vo, pp. xxxii. and 512, cloth. 1871. £1, 1s.
- Vol. III. The Vedas: Opinions of their Authors, and of later Indian Writers, on their Origin, Inspiration, and Authority. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo, pp. xxxii. and 312, cloth. 1868. 16s.
- Vol. IV. Comparison of the Vedic with the later representation of the principal Indian Deities. Second Edition, revised. 8vo, pp. xvi. and 524, cloth. 1873. £1, 1s.
- Vol. V. Contributions to a Knowledge of the Cosmogony, Mythology, Religious Ideas, Life and Manners of the Indians in the Vedic Age. 8vo, pp. xvi. and 492, cloth. 1870. £1, 1s.
- MUIR.**—TRANSLATIONS FROM THE SANSKRIT. See Trübner's Oriental Series.
- MÜLLER.**—OUTLINE DICTIONARY, for the Use of Missionaries, Explorers, and Students of Language. With an Introduction on the proper Use of the Ordinary English Alphabet in transcribing Foreign Languages. By F. Max Müller, M.A. The Vocabulary compiled by John Bellows. 12mo, pp. 368, morocco. 1867. 7s. 6d.
- MÜLLER.**—LECTURE ON BUDDHIST NIHILISM. By F. Max Müller, M.A. Fcap. 8vo, sewed. 1869. 1s.
- MÜLLER.**—THE SACRED HYMNS OF THE BRAHMINS, as preserved to us in the oldest collection of religious poetry, the Rig-Veda-Sanhita. Translated and explained, by F. Max Müller, M.A., Fellow of All Souls' College, Professor of Comparative Philology at Oxford, Foreign Member of the Institute of France, &c., &c. Vol. I. Hymns to the Maruts or the Storm-Gods. 8vo, pp. clii. and 264, cloth. 1869. 12s. 6d.
- MÜLLER.**—THE HYMNS OF THE RIG-VEDA, in the Samhita and Pada Texts. Reprinted from the Editio Princeps. By F. Max Müller, M.A., &c. Second Edition, with the two Texts on Parallel Pages. In two vols. 8vo, pp. 1704, sewed. £1, 12s.
- MULLEY.**—GERMAN GEMS IN AN ENGLISH SETTING. Translated by Jane Mulley. Fcap., pp. xii. and 180, cloth. 1877. 3s. 6d.
- NĀGĀNANDA**; OR, THE JOY OF THE SNAKE WORLD. A Buddhist Drama in Five Acts. Translated into English Prose, with Explanatory Notes, from the Sanskrit of Sri-Harsha-Deva, by Palmer Boyd, B.A. With an Introduction by Professor Cowell. Crown 8vo, pp. xvi. and 100, cloth. 1872. 4s. 6d.

- NAPIER.**—**FOLK LORE**; or, Superstitious Beliefs in the West of Scotland within this Century. With an Appendix, showing the probable relation of the modern Festivals of Christmas, May Day, St. John's Day, and Hallowe'en, to ancient Sun and Fire Worship. By James Napier, F.R.S.E., &c. Crown 8vo, pp. vii. and 190, cloth. 1878. 4s.
- NARADĪYA DHARMA-SASTRA**; OR, THE INSTITUTES OF NARADA. Translated, for the first time, from the unpublished Sanskrit original. By Dr. Julius Jolly, University, Wurzburg. With a Preface, Notes, chiefly critical, an Index of Quotations from Narada in the principal Indian Digests, and a general Index. Crown 8vo, pp. xxxv. and 144, cloth. 1876. 10s. 6d.
- NEVILL.**—**HAND LIST OF MOLLUSCA IN THE INDIAN MUSEUM, CALCUTTA.** By Geoffrey Nevill, C.M.Z.S., &c., First Assistant to the Superintendent of the Indian Museum. Part I. Gastropoda, Pulmonata, and Prosobranchia-Neurobranchia. 8vo, pp. xvi. and 338, cloth. 1878. 15s.
- NEWMAN.**—**THE ODES OF HORACE.** Translated into Unrhymed Metres, with Introduction and Notes. By F. W. Newman. Second Edition. Post 8vo, pp. xxi. and 247, cloth. 1876. 4s.
- NEWMAN.**—**THEISM, DOCTRINAL AND PRACTICAL**; or, Didactic Religious Utterances. By F. W. Newman. 4to, pp. 184, cloth. 1858. 4s. 6d.
- NEWMAN.**—**HOMERIC TRANSLATION IN THEORY AND PRACTICE.** A Reply to Matthew Arnold. By F. W. Newman. Crown 8vo, pp. 104, stiff covers. 1861. 2s. 6d.
- NEWMAN.**—**HIAWATHA**: Rendered into Latin. With Abridgment. By F. W. Newman. 12mo, pp. vii. and 110, sewed. 1862. 2s. 6d.
- NEWMAN.**—**A HISTORY OF THE HEBREW MONARCHY** from the Administration of Samuel to the Babylonish Captivity. By F. W. Newman. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, pp. x. and 354, cloth. 1865. 8s. 6d.
- NEWMAN.**—**PHASES OF FAITH**; or, Passages from the History of my Creed. New Edition; with Reply to Professor Henry Rogers, Author of the "Eclipse of Faith." Crown 8vo, pp. viii. and 212, cloth. 1881. 3s. 6d.
- NEWMAN.**—**A HANDBOOK OF MODERN ARABIC**, consisting of a Practical Grammar, with numerous Examples, Dialogues, and Newspaper Extracts, in European Type. By F. W. Newman. Post 8vo, pp. xx. and 192, cloth. 1866. 6s.
- NEWMAN.**—**TRANSLATIONS OF ENGLISH POETRY INTO LATIN VERSE.** Designed as Part of a New Method of Instructing in Latin. By F. W. Newman. Crown 8vo, pp. xiv. and 202, cloth. 1868. 6s.
- NEWMAN.**—**THE SOUL**: Her Sorrows and her Aspirations. An Essay towards the Natural History of the Soul, as the True Basis of Theology. By F. W. Newman. Ninth Edition. Post 8vo, pp. xi. and 162, cloth. 1874. 3s. 6d.
- NEWMAN.**—**MISCELLANIES**; chiefly Addresses, Academical and Historical. By F. W. Newman. 8vo, pp. iv. and 356, cloth. 1869. 7s. 6d.
- NEWMAN.**—**THE ILIAD OF HOMER**, faithfully translated into Unrhymed English Metre, by F. W. Newman. Royal 8vo, pp. xvi. and 384, cloth. 1871. 10s. 6d.
- NEWMAN.**—**A DICTIONARY OF MODERN ARABIC.** 1. Anglo-Arabic Dictionary. 2. Anglo-Arabic Vocabulary. 3. Arabo-English Dictionary. By F. W. Newman. In 2 vols. crown 8vo, pp. xvi. and 376-464, cloth. 1871. £1. 1s.
- NEWMAN.**—**HEBREW THEISM.** By F. W. Newman. Royal 8vo, pp. viii. and 172. Stiff wrappers. 1874. 4s. 6d.

- NEWMAN.**—THE MORAL INFLUENCE OF LAW. A Lecture by F. W. Newman, May 20, 1860. Crown 8vo, pp. 16, sewed. 3d.
- NEWMAN.**—SIN AGAINST GOD. An Anniversary Discourse, preached at Clerkenwell Unitarian Free Church, St John's Square, London, on Sunday morning, June 6, 1875. By "Emeritus." Prof. F. W. Newman. Crown 8vo, pp. 11, sewed. 3d.
- NEWMAN.**—RELIGION NOT HISTORY. By F. W. Newman. Foolscap, pp. 58, paper wrapper. 1877. 1s.
- NEWMAN.**—MORNING PRAYERS IN THE HOUSEHOLD OF A BELIEVER IN GOD. By F. W. Newman. Crown 8vo, pp. 80, limp cloth. 1878. 1s. 6d.
- NEWMAN.**—REORGANIZATION OF ENGLISH INSTITUTIONS. A Lecture by Emeritus Professor F. W. Newman. Delivered in the Manchester Athenæum, October 15, 1875. Crown 8vo, pp. 28, sewed. 1880. 6d.
- NEWMAN.**—WHAT IS CHRISTIANITY WITHOUT CHRIST? By F. W. Newman, Emeritus Professor of University College, London. 8vo, pp. 28, stitched in wrapper. 1881. 1s.
- NEW SOUTH WALES, PUBLICATIONS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF.** List on application.
- NEW SOUTH WALES.**—JOURNAL AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF. Published annually. Price 10s. 6d. List of Contents on application.
- NEWTON.**—PATENT LAW AND PRACTICE: showing the mode of obtaining and opposing Grants, Disclaimers, Confirmations, and Extensions of Patents. With a Chapter on Patent Agents. By A. V. Newton. Enlarged Edition. Crown 8vo, pp. xii. and 104, cloth. 1879. 2s. 6d.
- NEW ZEALAND INSTITUTE PUBLICATIONS:—**
- I. TRANSACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS of the New Zealand Institute. Demy 8vo, stitched. Vols. I. to XII., 1868 to 1880. £1, 1s. each.
 - II. AN INDEX TO THE TRANSACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS of the New Zealand Institute. Vols. I. to VIII. Edited and Published under the Authority of the Board of Governors of the Institute. By James Hector, C.M.G., M.D., F.R.S. Demy, 8vo, 44 pp., stitched. 1877. 2s. 6d.
- NEW ZEALAND.**—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. List of Publications on application.
- NOIRIT.**—A FRENCH COURSE IN TEN LESSONS. By Jules Noirit, B.A. Lessons I-IV. Crown 8vo, pp. xiv. and 80, sewed. 1870. 1s. 6d.
- NOIRIT.**—FRENCH GRAMMATICAL QUESTIONS for the use of Gentlemen preparing for the Army, Civil Service, Oxford Examinations, &c., &c. By Jules Noirit. Crown 8vo, pp. 62, cloth. 1870. 1s. Interleaved, 1s. 6d.
- NOURSE.**—NARRATIVE OF THE SECOND ARCTIC EXPEDITION MADE BY CHARLES F. HALL. His Voyage to Repulse Bay; Sledge Journeys to the Straits of Fury and Hecla, and to King William's Land, and Residence among the Eskimos during the years 1864-69. Edited under the orders of the Hon. Secretary of the Navy, by Prof. J. E. Nourse, U.S.N. 4to, pp. 1. and 644, cloth. With maps, heliotypes, steel and wood engravings. 1880. £1, 8s.
- NUGENT'S IMPROVED FRENCH AND ENGLISH AND ENGLISH AND FRENCH POCKET DICTIONARY.** Par Smith. 24mo, pp. 489 and 320, cloth. 1873. 3s.
- NUTT.**—TWO TREATISES ON VERBS CONTAINING FEEBLE AND DOUBLE LETTERS. By R. Jehuda Hayug of Fez. Translated into Hebrew from the original Arabic by R. Moses Gikatilia of Cordova, with the Treatise on Punctuation by the same author, translated by Aben Ezra. Edited from Bodleian MSS., with an English translation, by J. W. Nutt, M.A. Demy 8vo, pp. 312, sewed. 1870. 5s.

- NUTT.**—A SKETCH OF SAMARITAN HISTORY, DOGMA, AND LITERATURE. An Introduction to "Fragments of a Samaritan Targum." By J. W. Nutt, M.A., &c., &c. Demy 8vo, pp. 180, cloth. 1874. 5s.
- OEHLENSCHLÄGER.**—AXEL AND VALBORG: a Tragedy, in Five Acts, and other Poems. Translated from the Danish of Adam Oehlenschläger by Pierce Butler, M.A., late Rector of Ulcombe, Kent. Edited by Professor Palmer, M.A., of St. John's Coll., Camb. With a Memoir of the Translator. Fcap. 8vo, pp. xii. and 164, cloth. 1874. 5s.
- OPERA LINDA BOOK (THE).**—From a Manuscript of the 13th Century, with the permission of the proprietor, C. Over de Linden of the Helder. The Original Frisian Text as verified by Dr. J. O. Ottema, accompanied by an English Version of Dr. Ottema's Dutch Translation. By W. R. Sandbach. 8vo, pp. xxv. and 254, cloth. 1876. 5s.
- OGAREFF.**—ESSAI SUR LA SITUATION RUSSE. Lettres à un Anglais. Par N. Ogareff. 12mo, pp. 150, sewed. 1862. 3s.
- OLCOTT.**—A BUDDHIST CATECHISM, according to the Canon of the Southern Church. By Colonel H. S. Olcott, President of the Theosophical Society. 24mo, pp. 32. 1s.
- OLLENDORFF.**—METODO PARA APRENDER A LEER, escribir y hablar el Inglés segun el sistema de Ollendorff. Por Ramon Palenzuela y Juan de la Carreño. 8vo, pp. xlvi. and 460, cloth. 1873. 7s. 6d.
KEY to Ditto. Crown 8vo, pp. 112, cloth. 1873. 4s.
- OLLENDORFF.**—METODO PARA APRENDER A LEER, escribir y hablar el Frances, segun el verdadero sistema de Ollendorff; ordenado en lecciones progresivas, consistiendo de ejercicios orales y escritos; enriquecido de la pronunciacion figurada como se estila en la conversacion; y de un Apéndice abrazando las reglas de la sintáxis, la formacion de los verbos regulares, y la conjugacion de los irregulares. Por Teodoro Simonné, Professor de Lenguas. Crown 8vo, pp. 342, cloth. 1873. 6s.
KEY to Ditto. Crown 8vo, pp. 80, cloth. 1873. 3s. 6d.
- OPPERT.**—LISTS OF SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS in Private Libraries of Southern India, Compiled, Arranged, and Indexed by Gustav Oppert, Ph.D. Vol. I. 8vo, pp. viii. 620, cloth. 1881. £1, 1s.
- ORIENTAL SERIES.**—See TRÜBNER'S ORIENTAL SERIES.
- ORIENTAL TEXT SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.** A list may be had on application.
- ORIENTAL CONGRESS.**—REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE SECOND INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF ORIENTALISTS HELD IN LONDON, 1874. Royal 8vo, pp. viii. and 68, sewed. 1874. 5s.
- ORIENTALISTS.**—TRANSACTIONS OF THE SECOND SESSION OF THE INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF ORIENTALISTS. Held in London in September 1874. Edited by Robert K. Douglas, Hon. Sec. 8vo, pp. viii. and 456, cloth. 1876. 21s.
- OTTE.**—HOW TO LEARN DANISH (Dano-Norwegian): a Manual for Students of Danish based on the Ollendorffian system of teaching languages, and adapted for self-instruction. By E. C. Otté. Crown 8vo, pp. xx. and 338, cloth. 1879. 7s. 6d.
Key to above. Crown 8vo, pp. 84, cloth. 3s.
- OVERBECK.**—CATHOLIC ORTHODOXY AND ANGLO-CATHOLICISM. A Word about the Intercommunion between the English and Orthodox Churches. By J. J. Overbeck, D.D. 8vo, pp. viii. and 200, cloth. 1866. 5s.
- OVERBECK.**—BONN CONFERENCE. By J. J. Overbeck, D.D. Crown 8vo, pp. 48, sewed. 1876. 1s.

- OWEN.**—**ROBERT OWEN, the Founder of Socialism in England.** By Arthur John Booth, M.A. Crown 8vo, pp. viii. and 220, cloth. 1869. 5s.
- OWEN.**—**FOOTFALLS ON THE BOUNDARY OF ANOTHER WORLD.** With Narrative Illustrations. By R. D. Owen. An enlarged English Copyright Edition. Post 8vo, pp. xx. and 392, cloth. 1875. 7s. 6d.
- OWEN.**—**THE DEBATABLE LAND BETWEEN THIS WORLD AND THE NEXT.** With Illustrative Narrations. By Robert Dale Owen. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, pp. 456, cloth. 1874. 7s. 6d.
- OWEN.**—**THREADING MY WAY: Twenty-Seven Years of Autobiography.** By R. D. Owen. Crown 8vo, pp. 344, cloth. 1874. 7s. 6d.
- OYSTER (THE): WHERE, HOW, AND WHEN TO FIND, BREED, COOK, AND EAT IT.** Second Edition, with a New Chapter, "The Oyster-Seeker in London." 12mo, pp. viii. and 106, boards. 1863. 1s.
- PALESTINE.**—**MEMOIRS OF THE SURVEY OF WESTERN PALESTINE.** Edited by W. Besant, M.A., and E. H. Palmer, M.A., under the Direction of the Committee of the Palestine Exploration Fund. Complete in seven volumes. Demy 4to, cloth, with a Portfolio of Plans, and large scale Map. Second Issue. Price Twenty Guinea.
- PALMER.**—**LEAVES FROM A WORD-HUNTER'S NOTE-BOOK.** Being some Contributions to English Etymology. By the Rev. A. Smythe Palmer, B.A., sometime Scholar in the University of Dublin. Crown 8vo, pp. xii. and 316, cl. 1876. 7s. 6d.
- PALMER.**—**A CONCISE DICTIONARY OF THE PERSIAN LANGUAGE.** By E. H. Palmer, M.A., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Lord Almoner's Reader, and Professor of Arabic, and Fellow of St. John's College in the University of Cambridge. Square royal 32mo, pp. 726, cloth. 1876. 10s. 6d.
- PALMER.**—**THE SONG OF THE REED, AND OTHER PIECES.** By E. H. Palmer, M.A., Cambridge. Crown 8vo, pp. 208, cloth. 1876. 5s.
- PALMER.**—**HAFIZ.** See Trübner's Oriental Series.
- PALMER.**—**THE PATRIARCH AND THE TSAR.** Translated from the Russ by William Palmer, M.A. Demy 8vo, cloth. Vol. I. THE REPLIES OF THE HUMBLE NICON. Pp. xl. and 674. 1871. 12s.—Vol. II. TESTIMONIES CONCERNING THE PATRIARCH NICON, THE TSAR, AND THE BOYARS. Pp. lxxviii. and 554. 1873. 12s.—Vol. III. HISTORY OF THE CONDEMNATION OF THE PATRIARCH NICON. Pp. lxvi. and 558. 1873. 12s.—Vols. IV., V., and VI. SERVICES OF THE PATRIARCH NICON TO THE CHURCH AND STATE OF HIS COUNTRY, &c. Pp. lxxviii. and 1 to 660; xiv.—661—1028, and 1 to 254; xxvi.—1029—1656, and 1—72. 1876. 36s.
- PARKER.**—**THEODORE PARKER'S CELEBRATED DISCOURSE ON MATTERS PERTAINING TO RELIGION.** People's Edition. Crown 8vo, pp. 351. 1872. Stitched, 1s. 6d.; cloth, 2s.
- PARKER.**—**THEODORE PARKER. A Biography.** By O. B. Frothingham. Crown 8vo, pp. viii. and 588, cloth, with Portrait. 1876. 12s.
- PARKER.**—**THE COLLECTED WORKS OF THEODORE PARKER, Minister of the Twenty-eighth Congregational Society at Boston, U.S.** Containing his Theological, Polemical, and Critical Writings; Sermons, Speeches, and Addresses; and Literary Miscellanies. In 14 vols. 8vo, cloth. 6s. each.

PARKER.—COLLECTED WORKS—*continued.*

- Vol. I. Discourse on Matters Pertaining to Religion. Prefaced by the Editor, and Portrait of Parker from a medallion by Saulini. Pp. 389.
- Vol. II. Ten Sermons and Prayers. Pp. 360.
- Vol. III. Discourses of Theology. Pp. 318.
- Vol. IV. Discourses on Politics. Pp. 312.
- Vol. V. Discourses of Slavery. I. Pp. 336.
- Vol. VI. Discourses of Slavery. II. Pp. 323.
- Vol. VII. Discourses of Social Science. Pp. 296.
- Vol. VIII. Miscellaneous Discourses. Pp. 230.
- Vol. IX. Critical Writings. I. Pp. 292.
- Vol. X. Critical Writings. II. Pp. 308.
- Vol. XI. Sermons of Theism, Atheism, and Popular Theology. Pp. 257.
- Vol. XII. Autobiographical and Miscellaneous Pieces. Pp. 356.
- Vol. XIII. Historic Americans. Pp. 236.
- Vol. XIV. Lessons from the World of Matter and the World of Man. Pp. 352.

PATERSON.—NOTES ON MILITARY SURVEYING AND RECONNAISSANCE. By Major William Paterson. Fifth Edition. With 16 Plates. Demy 8vo, pp. xvi. and 142, cloth. 1881. 7s. 6d.

PATERSON.—TREATISE ON MILITARY DRAWING. With a Course of Progressive Plates. By Captain W. Paterson, Professor of Military Drawing at the Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Oblong 4to, pp. xii. and 31, cloth. 1862. £1, 1s.

PATERSON.—THE OROMETER FOR HILL MEASURING, combining Scales of Distances, Protractor, Clinometer, Scale of Horizontal Equivalents, Scale of Shade, and Table of Gradients. By Captain William Paterson. On cardboard. 1s.

PATERSON.—CENTRAL AMERICA. By W. Paterson, the Merchant Statesman. From a MS. in the British Museum, 1701. With a Map. Edited by S. Bannister, M.A. 8vo, pp. 70, sewed. 1857. 2s. 6d.

PATON.—A HISTORY OF THE EGYPTIAN REVOLUTION, from the Period of the Mamelukes to the Death of Mohammed Ali; from Arab and European Memoirs, Oral Tradition, and Local Research. By A. A. Paton. Second Edition. 2 vols. demy 8vo, pp. xii. and 395, viii. and 446, cloth. 1870. 18s.

PATON.—HENRY BEYLE (otherwise DE STENDAHL). A Critical and Biographical Study, aided by Original Documents and Unpublished Letters from the Private Papers of the Family of Beyle. By A. A. Paton. Crown 8vo, pp. 340, cloth. 1874. 7s. 6d.

PATTON.—THE DEATH OF DEATH; or, A Study of God's Holiness in Connection with the Existence of Evil, in so far as Intelligent and Responsible Beings are Concerned. By an Orthodox Layman (John M. Patton). Revised Edition, crown 8vo, pp. xvi. and 252, cloth. 1881. 6s.

PAULI.—SIMON DE MONTFORT, EARL OF LEICESTER, the Creator of the House of Commons. By Reinhold Pauli. Translated by Una M. Goodwin. With Introduction by Harriet Martineau. Crown 8vo, pp. xvi. and 340, cloth. 1876. 6s.

PETTENKOFER.—THE RELATION OF THE AIR TO THE CLOTHES WE WEAR, THE HOUSE WE LIVE IN, AND THE SOIL WE DWELL ON. Three Popular Lectures delivered before the Albert Society at Dresden. By Dr. Max Von Pettenkofer, Professor of Hygiene at the University of Munich, &c. Abridged and Translated by Augustus Hess, M.D., M.R.C.P., London, &c. Cr. 8vo, pp. viii. and 96, limp cl. 1873. 2s. 6d.

PETRUCCELLI.—PRELIMINAIRES DE LA QUESTION ROMAINE DE M. ED. ABOUT. Par F. Petrucci de la Gattina. 8vo, pp. xv. and 364, cloth. 1860. 7s. 6d.

- PEZZI.**—**ARYAN PHILOLOGY**, according to the most recent researches (*Glottologia Aria Recentissima*). Remarks Historical and Critical. By Domenico Pezzi. Translated by E. S. Roberts, M.A. Crown 8vo, pp. xvi. and 200, cloth. 1879. 6s.
- PHILLIPS.**—**THE DOCTRINE OF ADDAI, THE APOSTLE**, now first edited in a complete form in the Original Syriac, with English Translation and Notes. By George Phillips, D.D., President of Queen's College, Cambridge. 8vo, pp. xv. and 52 and 53, cloth. 1876. 7s. 6d.
- PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY**, TRANSACTIONS OF, published irregularly. List of publications on application.
- PHILOSOPHY (THE) OF INSPIRATION AND REVELATION.** By a Layman. With a preliminary notice of an Essay by the present Lord Bishop of Winchester, contained in a volume entitled "Aids to Faith." 8vo, pp. 20, sewed. 1875. 6d.
- PICCIOTTO.**—**SKETCHES OF ANGLO-JEWISH HISTORY.** By James Picciotto. Demy 8vo, pp. xi. and 420, cloth. 1875. 12s.
- PIESSE.**—**CHEMISTRY IN THE BREWING-ROOM:** being the substance of a Course of Lessons to Practical Brewers. With Tables of Alcohol, Extract, and Original Gravity. By Charles H. Piesse, F.C.S., Public Analyst. Fcap., pp. viii. and 62, cloth. 1877. 5s.
- PIRY.**—**LE SAINT ÉDIT, ÉTUDE DE LITTÉRATURE CHINOISE.** Préparée par A. Théophile Piry, du Service des Douanes Maritimes de Chine. 4to, pp. xx. and 320, cloth. 1879. 21s.
- PLAYFAIR.**—**THE CITIES AND TOWNS OF CHINA.** A Geographical Dictionary. By G. M. H. Playfair, of Her Majesty's Consular Service in China. 8vo, pp. 506, cloth. 1879. £1, 5s.
- PLINY.**—**THE LETTERS OF PLINY THE YOUNGER.** Translated by J. D. Lewis, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge. Post 8vo, pp. vii. and 390, cloth. 1879. 5s.
- PLUMPTRE.**—**KING'S COLLEGE LECTURES ON ELOCUTION;** on the Physiology and Culture of Voice and Speech and the Expression of the Emotions by Language, Countenance, and Gesture. To which is added a Special Lecture on the Causes and Cure of the Impediments of Speech. Being the substance of the Introductory Course of Lectures annually delivered by Charles John Plumptre, Lecturer on Public Reading and Speaking at King's College, London, in the Evening Classes Department. Dedicated by permission to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales. New and greatly Enlarged Illustrated Edition. Post 8vo, pp. xvi. and 488, cloth. 1880. 15s.
- PLUMPTRE.**—**GENERAL SKETCH OF THE HISTORY OF PANTHEISM.** By C. E. Plumptre. Vol. I., from the Earliest Times to the Age of Spinoza; Vol. II., from the Age of Spinoza to the Commencement of the 19th Century. 2 vols: demy 8vo, pp. viii. and 395; iv. and 348, cloth. 1881. 18s.
- POLE.**—**THE PHILOSOPHY OF MUSIC.** See English and Foreign Philosophical Library, Vol. XI.
- PONSARD.**—**CHARLOTTE CORDAY.** A Tragedy. By F. Ponsard. Edited, with English Notes and Notice on Ponsard, by Professor C. Cassal, LL.D. 12mo, pp. xi. and 133, cloth. 1867. 2s. 6d.
- PONSARD.**—**L'HONNEUR ET L'ARGENT.** A Comedy. By François Ponsard. Edited, with English Notes and Memoir of Ponsard, by Professor C. Cassal, LL.D. Fcap. 8vo, pp. xvi. and 172, cloth. 1869. 3s. 6d.

PRACTICAL GUIDES :—

FRANCE, BELGIUM, HOLLAND, AND THE RHINE. 1s.—ITALIAN LAKES. 1s.—WINTERING PLACES OF THE SOUTH. 2s.—SWITZERLAND, SAVOY, AND NORTH ITALY. 2s. 6d.—GENERAL CONTINENTAL GUIDE. 5s.—GENEVA. 1s.—PARIS. 1s.—BERNESE OBERLAND. 1s.—ITALY. 4s.

PRATT.—A GRAMMAR AND DICTIONARY OF THE SAMOAN LANGUAGE. By Rev. George Pratt, Forty Years a Missionary of the London Missionary Society in Samoa. Second Edition. Edited by Rev. S. J. Whitmee, F.R.G.S. Crown 8vo, pp. viii. and 380, cloth. 1878. 18s.

QUINET.—THE RELIGIOUS REVOLUTION OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. From the French of Edgar Quinet. Fcap. 8vo, pp. xl. and 70, parchment. 1881. 1s. 6d.

QUINET.—EDGAR QUINET. See English and Foreign Philosophical Library, Vol. XIV.

RAM RAZ.—ESSAY ON THE ARCHITECTURE OF THE HINDUS. By Ram Raz, Native Judge and Magistrate of Bangalore, Corr. Mem. R.A.S. With 48 Plates. 4to, pp. xiv. and 64, sewed. 1834. £2, 2s.

RAMSAY.—TABULAR LIST OF ALL THE AUSTRALIAN BIRDS AT PRESENT KNOWN TO THE AUTHOR, showing the distribution of the species. By E. P. Ramsay, F.L.S., &c., Curator of the Australian Museum, Sydney. 8vo, pp. 36, and Map; boards. 1878. 5s.

RAND, M'NALLY, & CO.'S BUSINESS ATLAS OF THE UNITED STATES, CANADA, AND WEST INDIAN ISLANDS. With a Complete Reference Map of the World, Ready Reference Index, &c., of all Post Offices, Railroad Stations, and Villages in the United States and Canada. With Official Census. 4to, pp. 212, cloth. 1881. £2, 12s. 6d.

RASK.—GRAMMAR OF THE ANGLO-SAXON TONGUE, from the Danish of Erasmus Rask. By Benjamin Thorpe. Third Edition, corrected and improved, with Plate. Post 8vo, pp. vi. and 192, cloth. 1879. 5s. 6d.

RASK.—A SHORT TRACTATE on the Longevity ascribed to the Patriarchs in the Book of Genesis, and its relation to the Hebrew Chronology; the Flood, the Exodus of the Israelites, the Site of Eden, &c. From the Danish of the late Professor Rask, with his manuscript corrections, and large additions from his autograph, now for the first time printed. With a Map of Paradise and the circumjacent Lands. Crown 8vo, pp. 134, cloth. 1863. 2s. 6d.

RATTON.—A HANDBOOK OF COMMON SALT. By J. J. L. Ratton, M.D., M.C., Surgeon, Madras Army. 8vo, pp. xviii. and 282, cloth. 1879. 7s. 6d.

RAVENSTEIN.—THE RUSSIANS ON THE AMUR; its Discovery, Conquest, and Colonization, with a Description of the Country, its Inhabitants, Productions, and Commercial Capabilities, and Personal Accounts of Russian Travellers. By E. G. Ravenstein, F.R.G.S. With 4 tinted Lithographs and 3 Maps. 8vo, pp. 500, cloth. 1861. 15s.

RAVENSTEIN AND HULLEY.—THE GYMNASIUM AND ITS FITTINGS. By E. G. Ravenstein and John Hulley. With 14 Plates of Illustrations. 8vo, pp. 32, sewed. 1867. 2s. 6d.

RAVENSTEIN.—ON PHYSICAL EDUCATION: with special reference to our Elementary Schools. Prize Essay. By E. G. Ravenstein, F.S.S., F.R.G.S., &c. Crown 8vo, pp. 20, sewed. 1874. 6d.

- RAVERTY.**—NOTES ON AFGHANISTAN AND PART OF BALUCHISTAN, Geographical, Ethnographical, and Historical, extracted from the Writings of little known Afghan, and Tajyk Historians, &c., &c., and from Personal Observation. By Major H. G. Raverty, Bombay Native Infantry (Retired). Foolscap folio. Sections I. and II., pp. 98, wrapper. 1880. 2s. Section III., pp. vi. and 218. 1881. 5s.
- READE.**—THE MARTYRDOM OF MAN. By Winwood Reade. Fifth Edition. Crown 8vo, pp. viii. and 544, cloth. 1881. 7s. 6d.
- RECORD OFFICE.**—A SEPARATE CATALOGUE OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS OF THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, on sale by Trübner & Co., may be had on application.
- RECORDS OF THE HEART.** By Stella, Author of "Sappho," "The King's Stratagem," &c. Second English Edition. Crown 8vo, pp. xvi. and 188, with six steel-plate engravings, cloth. 1881. 3s. 6d.
- REDHOUSE.**—THE TURKISH VADE-MECUM OF OTTOMAN COLLOQUIAL LANGUAGE: Containing a Concise Ottoman Grammar; a Carefully Selected Vocabulary Alphabetically Arranged, in two Parts, English and Turkish, and Turkish and English; Also a few Familiar Dialogues and Naval and Military Terms. The whole in English Characters, the Pronunciation being fully indicated. By J. W. Redhouse, M.R.A.S. Second Edition. 32mo, pp. viii. and 368, cloth. 1877. 6s.
- REDHOUSE.**—ON THE HISTORY, SYSTEM, AND VARIETIES OF TURKISH POETRY. Illustrated by Selections in the Original and in English Paraphrase, with a Notice of the Islamic Doctrine of the Immortality of Woman's Soul in the Future State. By J. W. Redhouse, Esq., M.R.A.S. 8vo, pp. 62, cloth, 2s. 6d.; wrapper, 1s. 6d. 1879.
- REDHOUSE.**—THE MESNEVI. See Trübner's Oriental Series.
- REEMELIN.**—A CRITICAL REVIEW OF AMERICAN POLITICS. By C. Reemelin, of Cincinnati, Ohio. Demy 8vo, pp. xxiv. and 630; cloth. 1881. 14s.
- RENAN.**—AN ESSAY ON THE AGE AND ANTIQUITY OF THE BOOK OF NABATHEAN AGRICULTURE. To which is added an Inaugural Lecture on the Position of the Shemitic Nations in the History of Civilisation. By Ernest Renan. Crown 8vo, pp. xvi. and 148, cloth. 1862. 3s. 6d.
- RENAN.**—THE LIFE OF JESUS. By Ernest Renan. Authorised English Translation. Crown 8vo, pp. xii. and 312, cloth. 2s. 6d.; sewed, 1s. 6d.
- RENAN.**—THE APOSTLES. By Ernest Renan. Translated from the original French. 8vo, pp. viii. and 288, cloth. 1869. 7s. 6d.
- REPORT OF A GENERAL CONFERENCE OF LIBERAL THINKERS,** for the discussion of matters pertaining to the religious needs of our time, and the methods of meeting them. Held June 13th and 14th, 1878, at South Place Chapel, Finsbury, London. 8vo, pp. 77, sewed. 1878. 1s.
- RHODES.**—UNIVERSAL CURVE TABLES FOR FACILITATING THE LAYING OUT OF CIRCULAR ARCS ON THE GROUND FOR RAILWAYS, CANALS, &c. Together with Table of Tangential Angles and Multiples. By Alexander Rhodes, C.E. Oblong 18mo, band, pp. ix. and 104, roan. 1881. 5s.
- RHYS.**—LECTURES ON WELSH PHILOLOGY. By John Rhys, M.A., Professor of Celtic at Oxford, Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, &c., &c. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Crown 8vo, pp. xiv. and 467, cloth. 1879. 15s.

- RICE.—MYSORE AND COORG.** A Gazetteer compiled for the Government of India. By Lewis Rice, Director of Public Instruction, Mysore and Coorg. Vol. I. Mysore in General. With 2 Coloured Maps. Vol. II. Mysore, by Districts. With 10 Coloured Maps. Vol. III. Coorg. With a Map. 3 vols. royal 8vo, pp. xii. 670 and xvi. ; 544 and xxii. ; and 427 and xxvii., cloth. 1878. 25s.
- RICE.—MYSORE INSCRIPTIONS.** Translated for the Government by Lewis Rice. 8vo, pp. xciii. and 336-xxx., with a Frontispiece and Map, boards. 1879. 30s.
- RIDLEY.—KÁMILARÓI, AND OTHER AUSTRALIAN LANGUAGES.** By the Rev. William Ridley, B.A. Second Edition, revised and enlarged by the author; with comparative Tables of Words from twenty Australian Languages, and Songs, Traditions, Laws, and Customs of the Australian Race. Small 4to, pp. vi. and 172, cloth. 1877. 10s. 6d.
- RIG-VEDA-SANHITA.** A Collection of Ancient Hindu Hymns. Constituting the 1st to the 8th Ashtakas, or Books of the Rig-Veda; the oldest authority for the Religious and Social Institutions of the Hindus. Translated from the Original Sanskrit. By the late H. H. Wilson, M.A., F.R.S., &c., &c.
Vol. I. 8vo, pp. lii. and 348, cloth. 21s.
Vol. II. 8vo, pp. xxx. and 346, cloth. 1854. 21s.
Vol. III. 8vo, pp. xxiv. and 525, cloth. 1857. 21s.
Vol. IV. Edited by E. B. Cowell, M.A. 8vo, pp. 214, cloth. 1866. 14s.
Vols. V. and VI. in the Press.
- RILEY.—MEDIEVAL CHRONICLES OF THE CITY OF LONDON.** Chronicles of the Mayors and Sheriffs of London, and the Events which happened in their Days, from the Year A.D. 1188 to A.D. 1274. Translated from the original Latin of the "Liber de Antiquis Legibus" (published by the Camden Society), in the possession of the Corporation of the City of London; attributed to Arnold Fitz-Thedmar, Alderman of London in the Reign of Henry III.—Chronicles of London, and of the Marvels therein, between the Years 44 Henry III., A.D. 1260, and 17 Edward III., A.D. 1343. Translated from the original Anglo-Norman of the "Croniques de London," preserved in the Cottonian Collection (Cleopatra A. iv.) in the British Museum. Translated, with copious Notes and Appendices, by Henry Thomas Riley, M.A., Clare Hall, Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law. 4to, pp. xii. and 319, cloth. 1863. 12s.
- RIOLA.—HOW TO LEARN RUSSIAN: a Manual for Students of Russian, based upon the Ollendorffian System of Teaching Languages, and adapted for Self-Instruction.** By Henry Riola, Teacher of the Russian Language. With a Preface by W.R.S. Ralston, M.A. Crown 8vo, pp. 576, cloth. 1878. 12s.
KEY to the above. Crown 8vo, pp. 126, cloth. 1878. 5s.
- RIOLA.—A GRADUATED RUSSIAN READER, with a Vocabulary of all the Russian Words contained in it.** By Henry Riola, Author of "How to Learn Russian." Crown 8vo, pp. viii. and 314, cloth. 1879. 10s. 6d.
- RIPLEY.—SACRED RHETORIC; or, Composition and Delivery of Sermons.** By Henry I. Ripley. 12mo, pp. 234, cloth. 1858. 2s. 6d.
- ROCHE.—A FRENCH GRAMMAR, for the use of English Students, adopted for the Public Schools by the Imperial Council of Public Instruction.** By A. Roche. Crown 8vo, pp. xii. and 176, cloth. 1869. 3s.
- ROCHE.—PROSE AND POETRY.** Select Pieces from the best English Authors, for Reading, Composition, and Translation. By A. Roche. Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo, pp. viii. and 226, cloth. 1872. 2s. 6d.

- RODD.**—THE BIRDS OF CORNWALL AND THE SCILLY ISLANDS. By the late Edward Hearle Rodd. Edited, with an Introduction, Appendix, and Memoir, by J. E. Harting. 8vo, pp. lvi. and 320, with Portrait and Map, cloth. 1880. 14s.
- ROGERS.**—THE WAVERLEY DICTIONARY: An Alphabetical Arrangement of all the Characters in Sir Walter Scott's Waverley Novels, with a Descriptive Analysis of each Character, and Illustrative Selections from the Text. By May Rogers. 12mo, pp. 358, cloth. 1879. 10s.
- ROSS.**—ALPHABETICAL MANUAL OF BLOWPIPE ANALYSIS; showing all known Methods, Old and New. By Lieut.-Colonel W. A. Ross, late R.A., Member of the German Chemical Society (Author of "Pyrology, or Fire Chemistry"). Crown 8vo, pp. xii. and 148, cloth. 1880. 3s. 6d.
- ROSS.**—PYROLOGY, OR FIRE CHEMISTRY; a Science interesting to the General Philosopher, and an Art of infinite importance to the Chemist, Metallurgist, Engineer, &c., &c. By W. A. Ross, lately a Major in the Royal Artillery. Small 4to, pp. xxviii. and 346, cloth. 1875. 36s.
- ROSS.**—CELEBRITIES OF THE YORKSHIRE WOLDS. By Frederick Ross, Fellow of the Royal Historical Society. 12mo, pp. 202, cloth. 1878. 4s.
- ROSS.**—COREAN PRIMER: being Lessons in Corean on all Ordinary Subjects. Translated on the principles of the "Mandarin Primer," by the same author. By Rev. John Ross, Newchwang. 8vo, pp. 90, wrapper. 1877. 10s.
- ROSS.**—HONOUR OR SHAME? By R. S. Ross. 8vo, pp. 183. 1878. Cloth. 3s. 6d; paper, 2s. 6d.
- ROSS.**—REMOVAL OF THE INDIAN TROOPS TO MALTA. By R. S. Ross. 8vo, pp. 77, paper. 1878. 1s. 6d.
- ROSS.**—THE MONK OF ST. GALL. A Dramatic Adaptation of Scheffel's "Ekkehard." By R. S. Ross. Crown 8vo, pp. xii. and 218. 1879. 5s.
- ROUGH NOTES OF JOURNEYS** made in the years 1868-1873 in Syria, down the Tigris, India, Kashmir, Ceylon, Japan, Mongolia, Siberia, the United States, the Sandwich Islands, and Australasia. Demy 8vo, pp. 624, cloth. 1875. 14s.
- ROUSTAING.**—THE FOUR GOSPELS EXPLAINED BY THEIR WRITERS. With an Appendix on the Ten Commandments. Edited by J. B. Roustaing. Translated by W. E. Kirby. 3 vols. crown 8vo, pp. 440-456-304, cloth. [*Nearly ready.*]
- ROUTLEDGE.**—ENGLISH RULE AND NATIVE OPINION IN INDIA. From Notes taken in 1870-74. By James Routledge. 8vo, pp. x. and 338, cloth. 1878: 10s. 6d.
- BOWLEY.**—ORNITHOLOGICAL MISCELLANY. By George Rowley Dawson M.A., F.Z.S.
Vol. I. Part 1, 15s.—Part 2, 20s.—Part 3, 15s.—Part 4, 20s.
Vol. II. Part 5, 20s.—Part 6, 20s.—Part 7, 10s. 6d.—Part 8, 10s. 6d.—Part 9, 10s. 6d.—Part 10, 10s. 6d.
Vol. III. Part 11, 10s. 6d.—Part 12, 10s. 6d.—Part 13, 10s. 6d.—Part 14, 20s.
- ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON (THE).**—CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC PAPERS (1800-1863), Compiled and Published by the Royal Society of London. Demy 4to, cloth, per vol. £1; in half-morocco, £1, 8s. Vol. I. (1867), A to Cluzel. pp. lxxix. and 960; Vol. II. (1868), Coaklay-Graydon. pp. iv. and 1012; Vol. III. (1869), Greatehead-Leze. pp. v. and 1002; Vol. IV. (1870), L'Héritier de Brutille-Pozzetti. pp. iv. and 1006; Vol. V. (1871), Praag-Tizzani. pp. iv. and 1000; Vol. VI. (1872), Tkalec-Zylius, Anonymous and Additions. pp. xi. and 763. Continuation of above (1864-1873); Vol. VII. (1877), A to Hyrtl. pp. xxxi. and 1047; Vol. VIII. (1879), Ibañez-Zwicky. pp. 1310. A List of the Publications of the Royal Society (Separate Papers from the Philosophical Transactions), on application.

- RUNDALL.**—A SHORT AND EASY WAY TO WRITE ENGLISH AS SPOKEN. *Méthode Rapide et Facile d'Ecrire le Français comme on le Parle.* Kurze und Leichte Weise Deutsch zu Schreiben wie man es Spricht. By J. B. Rundall, Certificated Member of the London Shorthand Writers' Association. 6d. each.
- RUTHERFORD.**—THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF MARK RUTHERFORD, Dissenting Minister. Edited by his friend, Reuben Shapcott. Crown 8vo, pp. xii. and 180, boards. 1831. 5s.
- SĀMAVIDHĀNABRĀHMANA (THE)** (being the Third Brāhmana) of the Sāma Veda. Edited, together with the Commentary of Sāyana, an English Translation, Introduction, and Index of Words, by A. C. Burnell. Vol. I. Text and Commentary, with Introduction. Demy 8vo, pp. xxxviii. and 104, cloth. 1873. 12s. 6d.
- SAMUELSON.**—HISTORY OF DRINK. A Review, Social, Scientific, and Political. By James Samuelson, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law. Second Edition. 8vo, pp. xxviii. and 288, cloth. 1880. 6s.
- SAND.**—MOLIÈRE. A Drama in Prose. By George Sand. Edited, with Notes, by Th. Karcher, LL.B. 12mo, pp. xx. and 170, cloth, 1868. 3s. 6d.
- SARTORIUS.**—MEXICO. Landscapes and Popular Sketches. By C. Sartorius. Edited by Dr. Gaspey. With Engravings, from Sketches by M. Rugendas. 4to, pp. vi. and 202, cloth gilt. 1859. 18s.
- SATOW.**—AN ENGLISH JAPANESE DICTIONARY OF THE SPOKEN LANGUAGE. By Ernest Mason Satow, Japanese Secretary to H.M. Legation at Yedo, and Ishibashi Masakata of the Imperial Japanese Foreign Office. Second Edition. Imperial 32mo, pp. xv. and 416, cloth. 1879. 12s. 6d.
- SAVAGE.**—THE MORALS OF EVOLUTION. By M. J. Savage, Author of "The Religion of Evolution," &c. Crown 8vo, pp. 192, cloth. 1880. 5s.
- SAVAGE.**—BELIEF IN GOD; an Examination of some Fundamental Theistic Problems. By M. J. Savage. To which is added an Address on the Intellectual Basis of Faith. By W. H. Savage. 8vo, pp. 176, cloth. 1881. 5s.
- SAYCE.**—AN ASSYRIAN GRAMMAR for Comparative Purposes. By A. H. Sayce, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Queen's College, Oxford. Crown 8vo, pp. xvi. and 188, cloth. 1872. 7s. 6d.
- SAYCE.**—THE PRINCIPLES OF COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY. By A. H. Sayce, M.A. Crown 8vo, pp. 384, cloth. 1874. 10s. 6d.
- SCHAIBLE.**—AN ESSAY ON THE SYSTEMATIC TRAINING OF THE BODY. By C. H. Schaible, M.D., &c., &c. A Memorial Essay, Published on the occasion of the first Centenary Festival of Frederick L. Jahn, with an Etching by H. Herkomer. Crown 8vo, pp. xviii. and 124, cloth. 1878. 5s.
- SCHILLER.**—THE BRIDE OF MESSINA. Translated from the German of Schiller in English Verse. By Emily Alfrey. Crown 8vo, pp. viii. and 110, cloth. 1876. 2s.
- SCHLAGINTWEIT.**—BUDDHISM IN TIBET: Illustrated by Literary Documents and Objects of Religious Worship. By Emil Schlagintweit, LL.D. With a folio Atlas of 20 Plates, and 20 Tables of Native Print in the Text. Roy. 8vo, pp. xxiv. and 404. 1863. £2, 2s.
- SCHLEICHER.**—A COMPENDIUM OF THE COMPARATIVE GRAMMAR OF THE INDO-EUROPEAN, SANSKRIT, GREEK, AND LATIN LANGUAGES. By August Schleicher. Translated from the Third German Edition, by Herbert Bendall, B.A., Chr. Coll., Camb. 8vo. Part I., Phonology. Pp. 184, cloth. 1874. 7s. 6d. Part II., Morphology. Pp. viii. and 104, cloth. 1877. 6s.

- SCHULTZ.**—UNIVERSAL DOLLAR TABLES (Complete United States). Covering all Exchanges between the United States and Great Britain, France, Belgium, Switzerland, Italy, Spain, and Germany. By C. W. H. Schultz. 8vo, cloth. 1874. 15s.
- SCHULTZ.**—UNIVERSAL INTEREST AND GENERAL PERCENTAGE TABLES. On the Decimal System. With a Treatise on the Currency of the World, and numerous examples for Self-Instruction. By C. W. H. Schultz. 8vo, cloth. 1874. 10s. 6d.
- SCHULTZ.**—ENGLISH GERMAN EXCHANGE TABLES. By C. W. H. Schultz. With a Treatise on the Currency of the World. 8vo, boards. 1874. 5s.
- SCHWENDLER.**—INSTRUCTIONS FOR TESTING TELEGRAPH LINES, and the Technical Arrangements in Offices. Written on behalf of the Government of India, under the Orders of the Director-General of Telegraphs in India. By Louis Schwendler. Vol. I., demy 8vo, pp. 248, cloth. 1878. 12s. Vol. II., demy 8vo, pp. xi. and 268, cloth. 1880. 9s.
- SCOONES.**—FAUST. A Tragedy. By Goethe. Translated into English Verse, by William Dalton Scoones. Fcap., pp. vi. and 230, cloth. 1879. 5s.
- SCOTT.**—THE ENGLISH LIFE OF JESUS. By Thomas Scott. Crown 8vo, pp. xxviii. and 350, cloth. 1879. 2s. 6d.
- SCOTUS.**—A NOTE ON MR. GLADSTONE'S "The Peace to Come." By Scotus. 8vo, pp. 106. 1878. Cloth, 2s. 6d; paper wrapper, 1s. 6d.
- SELL.**—THE FAITH OF ISLAM. By the Rev. E. Sell, Fellow of the University of Madras. Demy 8vo, pp. xiv. and 270, cloth. 1881. 6s. 6d.
- SELSS.**—GOETHE'S MINOR POEMS. Selected, Annotated, and Rearranged. By Albert M. Sells, Ph.D. Crown 8vo, pp. xxxi. and 152, cloth. 1875. 3s. 6d.
- SERMONS NEVER PREACHED.** By Philip Phosphor. Crown 8vo, pp. vi. and 124, cloth. 1878. 2s. 6d.
- SEWELL.**—REPORT ON THE AMARAVATI TOPE, and Excavations on its Site in 1877. By Robert Sewell, of the Madras C.S., &c. With four plates. Royal 4to, pp. 70, boards. 1880. 3s.
- SHADWELL.**—A SYSTEM OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. By John Lancelot Shadwell. 8vo, pp. 650, cloth. 1877. 18s.
- SHADWELL.**—POLITICAL ECONOMY FOR THE PEOPLE. By John Lancelot Shadwell, Author of "A System of Political Economy." Reprinted from the "Labour News." Fcap., pp. vi. and 154, limp cloth. 1880. 1s. 6d.
- SHAKESPEARE'S CENTURIE OF PRAYSE;** being Materials for a History of Opinion on Shakespeare and his Works, culled from Writers of the First Century after his Rise. By C. M. Ingleby. Medium 8vo, pp. xx. and 384. Stiff cover. 1874. £1, 1s. Large paper, fcap. 4to, boards. £2, 2s.
- SHAKESPEARE.**—HERMENEUTICS; OR, THE STILL LION. Being an Essay towards the Restoration of Shakespeare's Text. By C. M. Ingleby, M.A., LL.D., of Trinity College, Cambridge. Small 4to, pp. 168, boards. 1875. 6s.
- SHAKESPEARE.**—THE MAN AND THE BOOK. By C. M. Ingleby, M.A., LL.D. 8vo. Part I. 6s.
- SHAKESPEARE.**—OCCASIONAL PAPERS ON SHAKESPEARE; being the Second Part of "Shakespeare: the Man and the Book." By C. M. Ingleby, M.A., LL.D., V.P.R.S.L. Small 4to, pp. x. and 194, paper boards. 1881. 6s.

- SHAKESPEARE.**—A NEW VARIORUM EDITION OF SHAKESPEARE. Edited by Horace Howard Furness. Royal 8vo. Vol. I. *Romeo and Juliet*. Pp. xxiii. and 480, cloth. 1871. 18s.—Vol. II. *Macbeth*. Pp. xix. and 492. 1873. 18s.—Vols. III. and IV. *Hamlet*. 2 vols. pp. xx. and 474 and 430. 1877. 36s.—Vol. V. *King Lear*. Pp. vi. and 504. 1880. 18s.
- SHAKESPEARE.**—CONCORDANCE TO SHAKESPEARE'S POEMS. By Mrs. H. H. Furness. Royal 8vo, cloth. 18s.
- SHAKSPERE SOCIETY (THE NEW).**—Subscription, One Guinea per annum. List of Publications on application.
- SHERRING.**—THE SACRED CITY OF THE HINDUS. An Account of Benares in Ancient and Modern Times. By the Rev. M. A. Sherring, M.A., LL.D.; and Prefaced with an Introduction by FitzEdward Hall, D.C.L. With Illustrations. 8vo, pp. xxxvi. and 388, cloth. 21s.
- SHERRING.**—HINDU TRIBES AND CASTES; together with an Account of the Mohamedan Tribes of the North-West Frontier and of the Aboriginal Tribes of the Central Provinces. By the Rev. M. A. Sherring, M.A., LL.B., Lond., &c. 4to. Vol. II. Pp. lxxviii. and 376, cloth. 1879. £2, 8s.—Vol. III., with Index of 3 vols. Pp. xii. and 336, cloth. 1881. 32s.
- SHERRING.**—THE HINDOO PILGRIMS. By Rev. M. A. Sherring, M.A., LL.D. Crown 8vo, pp. 126, cloth. 1878. 5s.
- SHIELDS.**—THE FINAL PHILOSOPHY; or, System of Perfectible Knowledge issuing from the Harmony of Science and Religion. By Charles W. Shields, D.D., Professor in Princeton College. Royal 8vo, pp. viii. and 610, cloth. 1878. 18s.
- SIBREE.**—THE GREAT AFRICAN ISLAND. Chapters on Madagascar. A Popular Account of Recent Researches in the Physical Geography, Geology, and Exploration of the Country, and its Natural History and Botany; and in the Origin and Divisions, Customs and Language, Superstitions, Folk-lore, and Religious Beliefs and Practices of the Different Tribes. Together with Illustrations of Scripture and Early Church History from Native Habits and Missionary Experience. By the Rev. James Sibree, jun., F.R.G.S., Author of "Madagascar and its People," &c. 8vo, pp. xii. and 272, with Physical and Ethnological Maps and Four Illustrations, cloth. 1879. 12s.
- SIBREE.**—FANCY AND OTHER RHYMES. By John Sibree, M.A., London. Crown 8vo, pp. iv. and 60, cloth. 1880. 2s.
- SIEDENTOPF.**—THE GERMAN CALIGRAPHIST. Copies for German Handwriting. By E. Siedentopf. Obl. fcap. 4to, sewed. 1869. 1s.
- SIMCOX.**—NATURAL LAW. See English and Foreign Philosophical Library, Vol. IV.
- SIME.**—LESSING. See English and Foreign Philosophical Library, Extra Series, Vols. I. and II.
- SIMPSON-BAIKIE.**—THE DRAMATIC UNITIES IN THE PRESENT DAY. By E. Simpson-Baikie. Third Edition. Fcap. 8vo, pp. iv. and 108, cloth. 1878. 2s. 6d.
- SIMPSON-BAIKIE.**—THE INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY for Naturalists and Sportsmen in English, French, and German. By Edwin Simpson-Baikie. 8vo, pp. iv. and 284, cloth. 1880. 15s.
- SINCLAIR.**—THE MESSENGER: A Poem. By Thomas Sinclair, M.A. Foolscap 8vo, pp. 174, cloth. 1875. 5s.
- SINCLAIR.**—LOVE'S TRILOGY: A Poem. By Thomas Sinclair, M.A. Crown 8vo, pp. 150, cloth. 1876. 5s.

- SINNETT.**—**THE OCCULT WORLD.** By A. P. Sinnett. 8vo, pp. 172, cloth. 1881. 5s.
- SINCLAIR.**—**THE MOUNT: Speech from its English Heights.** By Thomas Sinclair, M.A. Crown 8vo, pp. viii. and 302, cloth. 1877. 10s.
- SMITH.**—**THE DIVINE GOVERNMENT.** By S. Smith, M.D. Fifth Edition. Crown 8vo, pp. xii. and 276, cloth. 1866. 6s.
- SMITH.**—**THE RECENT DEPRESSION OF TRADE.** Its Nature, its Causes, and the Remedies which have been suggested for it. By Walter E. Smith, B.A., New College. Being the Oxford Cobden Prize Essay for 1879. Crown 8vo, pp. vi. and 108, cloth. 1880. 3s.
- SMYTH.**—**THE ABORIGINES OF VICTORIA.** With Notes relating to the Habits of the Natives of other Parts of Australia and Tasmania. Compiled from various sources for the Government of Victoria. By R. Brough Smyth, F.L.S., F.G.S., &c., &c. 2 vols. royal 8vo, pp. lxxii.—484 and vi.—456, Maps, Plates, and Woodcuts, cloth. 1878. £3. 3s.
- SNOW.**—**A THEOLOGICO-POLITICAL TREATISE.** By G. D. Snow. Crown 8vo, pp. 180, cloth. 1874. 4s. 6d.
- SOLLING.**—**DIUTISKA: An Historical and Critical Survey of the Literature of Germany, from the Earliest Period to the Death of Goethe.** By Gustav Solling. 8vo, pp. xviii. and 368. 1863. 10s. 6d.
- SOLLING.**—**SELECT PASSAGES FROM THE WORKS OF SHAKESPEARE.** Translated and Collected. German and English. By G. Solling. 12mo, pp. 155, cloth. 1866. 3s. 6d.
- SOLLING.**—**MACBETH.** Rendered into Metrical German (with English Text adjoined). By Gustav Solling. Crown 8vo, pp. 160, wrapper. 1878. 3s. 6d.
- SONGS OF THE SEMITIC IN ENGLISH VERSE.** By G. E. W. Crown 8vo, pp. iv. and 134, cloth. 1877. 5s.
- SOUTHALL.**—**THE EPOCH OF THE MAMMOTH AND THE APPARITION OF MAN UPON EARTH.** By James C. Southall, A.M., LL.D. Crown 8vo, pp. xii. and 430, cloth. Illustrated. 1878. 10s. 6d.
- SOUTHALL.**—**THE RECENT ORIGIN OF MAN,** as illustrated by Geology and the Modern Science of Prehistoric Archaeology. By James C. Southall. 8vo, pp. 606, cloth. Illustrated. 1875. 30s.
- SPEEDING.**—**THE LIFE AND TIMES OF FRANCIS BACON.** Extracted from the Edition of his Occasional Writings, by James Speeding. 2 vols. post 8vo, pp. xx.—710 and xiv.—708, cloth. 1878. 21s.
- SPINOZA.**—**BENEDICT DE SPINOZA: his Life, Correspondence, and Ethics.** By R. Willis, M.D. 8vo, pp. xlv. and 648, cloth. 1870. 21s.
- SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION, AN ESSAY ON,** considered in its bearing upon Modern Spiritualism, Science, and Religion. By J. P. B. Crown 8vo, pp. 156, cloth. 1879. 3s.
- SPRUNER.**—**DR. KARL VON SPRUNER'S HISTORICO-GEOGRAPHICAL HAND-ATLAS,** containing 26 Coloured Maps. Obl. cloth. 1861. 15s.
- SQUIER.**—**HONDURAS; Descriptive, Historical, and Statistical.** By E. G. Squier, M.A., F.S.A. Cr. 8vo, pp. viii. and 278, cloth. 1870. 3s. 6d.
- STATIONERY OFFICE.**—**PUBLICATIONS OF HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.** List on application.

- STEDMAN.**—OXFORD: Its Social and Intellectual Life. With Remarks and Hints on Expenses, the Examinations, &c. By Algernon M. M. Stedman, B.A., Wadham College, Oxford. Crown 8vo, pp. xvi. and 309, cloth. 1878. 7s. 6d.
- STEELE.**—AN EASTERN LOVE STORY. Kusa Játakaya: A Buddhistic Legendary Poem, with other Stories. By Th. Steele. Cr. 8vo, pp. xii. and 260, cl. 1871. 6s.
- STENT.**—THE JADE CHAPLET. In Twenty-four Beads. A Collection of Songs, Ballads, &c. (from the Chinese). By G. C. Stent, M.N.C.B.R.A.S. Post 8vo, pp. viii. and 168, cloth. 1874. 5s.
- STENZLER.**—See AUCTORES SANSKRITI, Vol. II.
- STOKES.**—GOIDELICA—Old and Early-Middle Irish Glosses: Prose and Verse. Edited by Whitley Stokes. 2d Edition. Med. 8vo, pp. 192, cloth. 1872. 18s.
- STOKES.**—BRUNANS MERIASEK. The Life of Saint Meriasek, Bishop and Confessor. A Cornish Drama. Edited, with a Translation and Notes, by Whitley Stokes. Med. 8vo, pp. xvi. and 280, and Facsimile, cloth. 1872. 15s.
- STRANGE.**—THE BIBLE; is it "The Word of God"? By Thomas Lumisden Strange. Demy 8vo, pp. xii. and 384, cloth. 1871. 7s.
- STRANGE.**—THE SPEAKER'S COMMENTARY. Reviewed by T. L. Strange. Cr. 8vo, pp. viii. and 159, cloth. 1871. 2s. 6d.
- STRANGE.**—THE DEVELOPMENT OF CREATION ON THE EARTH. By T. L. Strange. Demy 8vo, pp. xii. and 110, cloth. 1874. 2s. 6d.
- STRANGE.**—THE LEGENDS OF THE OLD TESTAMENT. By T. L. Strange. Demy 8vo, pp. xii. and 244, cloth. 1874. 5s.
- STRANGE.**—THE SOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT OF CHRISTIANITY. By Thomas Lumisden Strange. Demy 8vo, pp. xx. and 256, cloth. 1875. 5s.
- STRANGE.**—WHAT IS CHRISTIANITY? An Historical Sketch. Illustrated with a Chart. By Thomas Lumisden Strange. Foolscap 8vo, pp. 72, cloth. 1880. 2s. 6d.
- STRANGE.**—CONTRIBUTIONS TO A SERIES OF CONTROVERSIAL WRITINGS, issued by the late Mr. Thomas Scott, of Upper Norwood. By Thomas Lumisden Strange. Fcap. 8vo, pp. viii. and 312, cloth. 1881. 2s. 6d.
- STRANGFORD.**—ORIGINAL LETTERS AND PAPERS OF THE LATE VISCOUNT STRANGFORD UPON PHILOLOGICAL AND KINDRED SUBJECTS. Edited by Viscountess Strangford. Post 8vo, pp. xxii. and 284, cloth. 1878. 12s. 6d.
- STRATMANN.**—THE TRAGICALL HISTORIE OF HAMLET, PRINCE OF DENMARKE. By William Shakespeare. Edited according to the first printed Copies, with the various Readings and Critical Notes. By F. H. Stratmann. 8vo, pp. vi. and 120, sewed. 3s. 6d.
- STRATMANN.**—A DICTIONARY OF THE OLD ENGLISH LANGUAGE. Compiled from Writings of the Twelfth, Thirteenth, Fourteenth, and Fifteenth Centuries. By F. H. Stratmann. Third Edition. 4to, pp. x. and 662, sewed. 1878. 30s.
- STUDIES OF MAN.** By a Japanese. Crown 8vo, pp. 124, cloth. 1874. 2s. 6d.
- SWEET.**—HISTORY OF ENGLISH SOUNDS, from the Earliest Period, including an Investigation of the General Laws of Sound Change, and full Word Lists. By Henry Sweet. Demy 8vo, pp. iv.-164, cloth. 1874. 4s. 6d.
- SYED AHMAD.**—A SERIES OF ESSAYS ON THE LIFE OF MOHAMMED, and Subjects subsidiary thereto. By Syed Ahmad Khan Bahadur, C.S.I. 8vo, pp. 532, with 4 Tables, 2 Maps, and Plate, cloth. 1870. 30s.

- TALBOT.**—ANALYSIS OF THE ORGANISATION OF THE PRUSSIAN ARMY. By Lieutenant Gerald F. Talbot, 2d Prussian Dragoon Guards. Royal 8vo, pp. 78, cloth. 1871. 3s.
- TAYLER.**—A RETROSPECT OF THE RELIGIOUS LIFE OF ENGLAND; or, Church, Puritanism, and Free Inquiry. By J. J. Tayler, B.A. Second Edition. Re-issued, with an Introductory Chapter on Recent Development, by James Martineau, LL.D., D.D. Post 8vo, pp. 380, cloth. 1876. 7s. 6d.
- TAYLOR.**—PRINCE DEUKALION: A Lyrical Drama. By Bayard Taylor. Small 4to, pp. 172. Handsomely bound in white vellum. 1873. 12s.
- TECHNOLOGICAL DICTIONARY** of the Terms employed in the Arts and Sciences; Architecture; Civil Engineering; Mechanics; Machine-Making; Shipbuilding and Navigation; Metallurgy; Artillery; Mathematics; Physics; Chemistry; Mineralogy, &c. With a Preface by Dr. K. Karmarsch. Second Edition. 3 vols.
 Vol. I. German-English-French. 8vo, pp. 646. 12s.
 Vol. II. English-German-French. 8vo, pp. 666. 12s.
 Vol. III. French-German-English. 8vo, pp. 618. 12s.
- TECHNOLOGICAL DICTIONARY.**—A POCKET DICTIONARY OF TECHNICAL TERMS USED IN ARTS AND MANUFACTURES. English-German-French, Deutsch-Englisch-Französisch, Français-Allemand-Anglais. Abridged from the above Technological Dictionary by Rumpf, Mothes, and Unverzagt. With the addition of Commercial Terms. 3 vols. sq. 12mo, cloth, 12s.
- TEGNER.**—Esaias Tegner's Frithiof's Saga. Translated from the Swedish, with Notes, Index, and a short Abstract of the Northern Mythology, by Leopold Hamel. Crown 8vo, pp. vi. and 280, cloth. 1874. 7s. 6d. With Photographic frontispiece, gilt edges, 10s.
- THÉÂTRE FRANÇAIS MODERNE.**—A Selection of Modern French Plays. Edited by the Rev. P. H. E. Brette, B.D., C. Cassal, LL.D., and Th. Karcher, LL.B.
First Series, in 1 vol. crown 8vo, cloth, 6s., containing—
CHARLOTTE CORDAY. A Tragedy. By F. Ponsard. Edited, with English Notes and Notice on Ponsard, by Professor C. Cassal, LL.D. Pp. xiii. and 134. Separately, 2s. 6d.
DIANE. A Drama in Verse. By Emile Augier. Edited, with English Notes and Notice on Augier, by Th. Karcher, LL.B. Pp. xiv. and 145. Separately, 2s. 6d.
LE VOYAGE Á DIEPPE. A Comedy in Prose. By Wafflard and Fulgence. Edited, with English Notes, by the Rev. P. H. E. Brette, B.D. Pp. 104. Separately, 2s. 6d.
Second Series, crown 8vo, cloth, 6s., containing—
MOLIÈRE. A Drama in Prose. By George Sand. Edited, with English Notes and Notice of George Sand, by Th. Karcher, LL.B. Fcap. 8vo, pp. xx. and 170, cloth. Separately, 3s. 6d.
LES ARISTOCRATIES. A Comedy in Verse. By Etienne Arago. Edited, with English Notes and Notice of Etienne Arago, by the Rev. P. H. E. Brette, B.D. 2d Edition. Fcap. 8vo, pp. xiv. and 236, cloth. Separately, 4s.
Third Series, crown 8vo, cloth, 6s., containing—
LES FAUX BONSHOMMES. A Comedy. By Théodore Barrière and Ernest Caperdu. Edited, with English Notes and Notice on Barrière, by Professor C. Cassal, LL.D. Fcap. 8vo, pp. xvi. and 304. 1868. Separately, 4s.
L'HONNEUR ET L'ARGENT. A Comedy. By François Ponsard. Edited, with English Notes and Memoir of Ponsard, by Professor C. Cassal, LL.D. 2d Edition. Fcap. 8vo, pp. xvi. and 171, cloth. 1869. Separately, 3s. 6d.

- THEISM.**—A CANDID EXAMINATION OF THEISM. By Physicus. Post 8vo, pp. xviii. and 198, cloth. 1878. 7s. 6d.
- THEOSOPHY AND THE HIGHER LIFE; or, Spiritual Dynamics and the Divine and Miraculous Man.** By G. W., M.D., Edinburgh. President of the British Theosophical Society. 12mo, pp. iv. and 138, cloth. 1880. 3s.
- THOM.**—ST. PAUL'S EPISTLES TO THE CORINTHIANS. An Attempt to convey their Spirit and Significance. By the Rev. J. H. Thom. 8vo, pp. xii. and 408, cloth. 1851. 5s.
- THOMAS.**—EARLY SASSANIAN INSCRIPTIONS, SEALS, AND COINS, illustrating the Early History of the Sassanian Dynasty, containing Proclamations of Ardeshir Babek, Sapor I., and his Successors. With a Critical Examination and Explanation of the celebrated Inscription in the Hájíábad Cave, demonstrating that Sapor, the Conqueror of Valerian, was a professing Christian. By Edward Thomas. Illustrated. 8vo, pp. 148, cloth. 7s. 6d.
- THOMAS.**—THE CHRONICLES OF THE PATHAN KINGS OF DEHLI. Illustrated by Coins, Inscriptions, and other Antiquarian Remains. By E. Thomas, F.R.A.S. With Plates and Cuts. Demy 8vo, pp. xxiv. and 467, cloth. 1871. 28s.
- THOMAS.**—THE REVENUE RESOURCES OF THE MUGHAL EMPIRE IN INDIA, from A.D. 1593 to A.D. 1707. A Supplement to "The Chronicles of the Pathán Kings of Delhi." By E. Thomas, F.R.S. 8vo, pp. 60, cloth. 3s. 6d.
- THOMAS.**—SASSANIAN COINS. Communicated to the Numismatic Society of London. By E. Thomas, F.R.S. Two Parts, 12mo, pp. 43, 3 Plates and a Cut, sewed. 5s.
- THOMAS.**—JAINISM; OR, THE EARLY FAITH OF ASOKA. With Illustrations of the Ancient Religions of the East, from the Pantheon of the Indo-Scythians. To which is added a Notice on Bactrian Coins and Indian Dates. By Edward Thomas, F.R.S. 8vo, pp. viii.-24 and 82. With two Autotype Plates and Woodcuts. 1877. 7s. 6d.
- THOMAS.**—THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF CREOLE GRAMMAR. By J. J. Thomas. 8vo, pp. viii. and 135, boards. 12s.
- THOMAS.**—RECORDS OF THE GUPTA DYNASTY. Illustrated by Inscriptions, Written History, Local Tradition, and Coins. To which is added a Chapter on the Arabs in Sind. By Edward Thomas, F.R.S. Folio, with a Plate, pp. iv. and 64, cloth. 14s.
- THOMAS.**—BOYHOOD LAYS. By William Henry Thomas. 18mo, pp. iv. and 74, cloth. 1877. 2s. 6d.
- THOMSON.**—EVOLUTION AND INVOLUTION. By George Thomson, Author of "The World of Being," &c. Crown 8vo, pp. viii. and 206, cloth. 1880. 5s.
- THOMSON.**—INSTITUTES OF THE LAWS OF CEYLON. By Henry Byerley Thomson, Second Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Ceylon. In 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xx. and 647, pp. xx. and 713, cloth. With Appendices, pp. 71. 1866. £2, 2s.
- THORBURN.**—BANNÚ; OR, OUR AFGHAN FRONTIER. By S. S. Thorburn, F.C.S., Settlement Officer of the Bannú District. 8vo, pp. x. and 480, cloth. 1876. 18s.
- THORPE.**—DIPLOMATARIUM ANGLICUM ÆVI SAXONICI. A Collection of English Charters, from the reign of King Æthelberht of Kent, A.D. DCV., to that of William the Conqueror. Containing: I. Miscellaneous Charters. II. Wills. III. Guilds. IV. Manumissions and Acquittances. With a Translation of the Anglo-Saxon. By the late Benjamin Thorpe, Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Munich, and of the Society of Netherlandish Literature at Leyden. 8vo, pp. xliii. and 682, cloth. 1865. £1, 1s.

- THOUGHTS ON LOGIC**; or, the S.N.I.X. Propositional Theory. Crown 8vo, pp. iv. and 76, cloth. 1877. 2s. 6d.
- THOUGHTS ON THEISM**, with Suggestions towards a Public Religious Service in Harmony with Modern Science and Philosophy. Sixth Thousand. Revised and Enlarged. 8vo, pp. 74, sewed. 1879. 1s.
- THURSTON**.—**FRICTION AND LUBRICATION**. Determinations of the Laws and Coefficients of Friction by new Methods and with new Apparatus. By Robert H. Thurston, A.M., C.E., &c. Crown 8vo, pp. xvi. and 212, cloth. 1879. 6s. 6d.
- TIELE**.—See English and Foreign Philosophical Library, Vol. VII.
- TOLHAUSEN**.—**A SYNOPSIS OF THE PATENT LAWS OF VARIOUS COUNTRIES**. By A. Tolhausen, Ph.D. Third Edition. 12mo, pp. 62, sewed. 1870. 1s. 6d.
- TONSBERG**.—**NORWAY**. Illustrated Handbook for Travellers. Edited by Charles Tönsberg. With 134 Engravings on Wood, 17 Maps, and Supplement. Crown 8vo, pp. lxx., 482, and 32, cloth. 1875. 18s.
- TOPOGRAPHICAL WORKS**.—**A LIST OF THE VARIOUS WORKS PREPARED AT THE TOPOGRAPHICAL AND STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT OF THE WAR OFFICE** may be had on application.
- TORRENS**.—**EMPIRE IN ASIA: How we came by it. A Book of Confessions**. By W. M. Torrens, M.P. Med. 8vo, pp. 426, cloth. 1872. 14s.
- TOSCANI**.—**ITALIAN CONVERSATIONAL COURSE. A New Method of Teaching the Italian Language, both Theoretically and Practically**. By Giovanni Toscani, Professor of the Italian Language and Literature in Queen's Coll., London, &c. Fourth Edition. 12mo, pp. xiv. and 300, cloth. 1872. 5s.
- TOSCANI**.—**ITALIAN READING COURSE**. By G. Toscani. Fcap. 8vo, pp. xii. and 160. With table. Cloth. 1875. 4s. 6d.
- TOULON**.—**ITS ADVANTAGES AS A WINTER RESIDENCE FOR INVALIDS AND OTHERS**. By an English Resident. The proceeds of this pamphlet to be devoted to the English Church at Toulon. Crown 8vo, pp. 8, sewed. 1873. 6d.
- TRIMEN**.—**SOUTH-AFRICAN BUTTERFLIES; a Monograph of the Extra-Tropical Species**. By Roland Trimen, F.L.S., F.Z.S., M.E.S., Curator of the South African Museum, Cape Town. Royal 8vo. [*In preparation.*]
- TRÜBNER'S AMERICAN, EUROPEAN, AND ORIENTAL LITERARY RECORD**. A Register of the most Important Works published in America, India, China, and the British Colonies. With Occasional Notes on German, Dutch, Danish, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, and Russian Literature. The object of the Publishers in issuing this publication is to give a full and particular account of every publication of importance issued in America and the East. Small 4to, 6d. per number. Subscription, 5s. per volume.
- TRÜBNER**.—**TRÜBNER'S BIBLIOGRAPHICAL GUIDE TO AMERICAN LITERATURE: A Classified List of Books published in the United States of America, from 1817 to 1857**. With Bibliographical Introduction, Notes, and Alphabetical Index. Compiled and Edited by Nicolas Trübner. In 1 vol. 8vo, half bound, pp. 750. 1859. 18s.

TURNER'S ORIENTAL SERIES :—

Post 8vo, cloth, uniformly bound.

ESSAYS ON THE SACRED LANGUAGE, WRITINGS, AND RELIGION OF THE PARSIS. By Martin Haug, Ph.D., late Professor of Sanskrit and Comparative Philology at the University of Munich. Second Edition. Edited by E. W. West, Ph.D. Pp. xvi. and 428. 1878. 16s.

TEXTS FROM THE BUDDHIST CANON, commonly known as Dhammapada. With Accompanying Narratives. Translated from the Chinese by S. Beal, B.A., Trinity College, Cambridge, Professor of Chinese, University College, London. Pp. viii. and 176. 1878. 7s. 6d.

THE HISTORY OF INDIAN LITERATURE. By Albrecht Weber. Translated from the German by John Mann, M.A., and Dr. Theodor Zachariae, with the Author's sanction and assistance. Pp. 368. 1878. 18s.

A SKETCH OF THE MODERN LANGUAGES OF THE EAST INDIES. Accompanied by Two Language Maps, Classified List of Languages and Dialects, and a List of Authorities for each Language. By Robert Cust, late of H.M.I.C.S., and Hon. Librarian of R.A.S. Pp. xii. and 198. 1878. 12s.

THE BIRTH OF THE WAR-GOD: A Poem. By Kálidasa. Translated from the Sanskrit into English Verse, by Ralph T. H. Griffiths, M.A., Principal of Benares College. Second Edition. Pp. xii. and 116. 1879. 5s.

A CLASSICAL DICTIONARY OF HINDU MYTHOLOGY AND HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY AND LITERATURE. By John Dowson, M.R.A.S., late Professor in the Staff College. Pp. 432. 1879. 16s.

METRICAL TRANSLATIONS FROM SANSKRIT WRITERS; with an Introduction, many Prose Versions, and Parallel Passages from Classical Authors. By J. Muir, C.E.I., D.C.L., &c. Pp. xlv.-376. 1879. 14s.

MODERN INDIA AND THE INDIANS: being a Series of Impressions, Notes, and Essays. By Monier Williams, D.C.L., Hon. LL.D. of the University of Calcutta, Boden Professor of Sanskrit in the University of Oxford. Third Edition, revised and augmented by considerable additions. With Illustrations and Map, pp. vii. and 368. 1879. 14s.

THE LIFE OR LEGEND OF GAUDAMA, the Buddha of the Burmese. With Annotations, the Ways to Neibban, and Notice on the Phonygies, or Burmese Monks. By the Right Rev. P. Bigandet, Bishop of Ramatha, Vicar Apostolic of Ava and Pegu. Third Edition. 2 vols. Pp. xx.-368 and viii.-326. 1880. 21s.

MISCELLANEOUS ESSAYS, relating to Indian Subjects. By B. H. Hodgson, late British Minister at Nepal. 2 vols., pp. viii.-408, and viii.-348. 1880. 28s.

SELECTIONS FROM THE KORAN. By Edward William Lane, Author of an "Arabic-English Lexicon," &c. A New Edition, Revised, with an Introduction. By Stanley Lane Poole. Pp. cxii. and 174. 1879. 9s.

CHINESE BUDDHISM. A Volume of Sketches, Historical and Critical. By J. Edkins, D.D., Author of "China's Place in Philology," "Religion in China," &c., &c. Pp. lvi. and 454. 1880. 18s.

TRÜBNER'S ORIENTAL SERIES—continued.

- THE GULISTAN ; OR, ROSE GARDEN OF SHEKH MUSHLIU'D-DIN SADI OF SHIRAZ.** Translated for the first time into Prose and Verse, with Preface and a Life of the Author, from the Atish Kadah, by E. B. Eastwick, F.R.S., M.R.A.S., &c. Second Edition. Pp. xxvi. and 244. 1880. 10s. 6d.
- A TALMUDIC MISCELLANY ; or, One Thousand and One Extracts from the Talmud, the Midrashim, and the Kabbalah.** Compiled and Translated by P. J. Hershon. With a Preface by the Rev. F. W. Farrar, D.D., F.R.S., Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty, and Canon of Westminster. With Notes and Copious Indexes. Pp. xxviii. and 362. 1880. 14s.
- THE HISTORY OF ESARHADDON (Son of Sennacherib), King of Assyria, B.C. 681-668.** Translated from the Cuneiform Inscriptions upon Cylinders and Tablets in the British Museum Collection. Together with Original Texts, a Grammatical Analysis of each word, Explanations of the Ideographs by Extracts from the Bi-Lingual Syllabaries, and List of Eponyms, &c. By Ernest A. Budge, M.R.A.S., Assyrian Exhibitioner, Christ's College, Cambridge. Post 8vo, pp. xii. and 164, cloth. 1880. 10s. 6d.
- BUDDHIST BIRTH STORIES ; or, Jātaka Tales.** The oldest Collection of Folk-Lore extant : being the Jātakatthavannanā, for the first time edited in the original Pali, by V. Fausböll, and translated by T. W. Rhys Davids. Translation. Vol. I. Pp. cxvi. and 348. 1880. 18s.
- THE CLASSICAL POETRY OF THE JAPANESE.** By Basil Chamberlain, Author of "Yeigio Henkaku, Ichiran." Pp. xii. and 228. 1880. 7s. 6d.
- LINGUISTIC AND ORIENTAL ESSAYS.** Written from the year 1846-1878. By R. Cust, Author of "The Modern Languages of the East Indies." Pp. xii. and 484. 1880. 18s.
- INDIAN POETRY.** Containing a New Edition of "The Indian Song of Songs," from the Sanskrit of the Gīta Govinda of Jayadeva ; Two Books from "The Iliad of India" (Mahābhārata) ; "Proverbial Wisdom" from the Shlokas of the Hitopadésa, and other Oriental Poems. By Edwin Arnold, M.A., C.S.I., &c., &c. Pp. viii. and 270. 1881. 7s. 6d.
- THE RELIGIONS OF INDIA.** By A. Barth. Authorised Translation by Rev. J. Wood. Pp. xx. and 310. 1881. 16s.
- HINDŪ PHILOSOPHY.** The Sāṅkhya Kārikā of Iswara Krishna. An Exposition of the System of Kapila. With an Appendix on the Nyaya and Vaiseshika Systems. By John Davies, M.A., M.R.A.S. Pp. vi. and 151. 1881. 6s.
- A MANUAL OF HINDU PANTHEISM.** The Vedantasara. Translated with Copious Annotations. By Major G. A. Jacob, Bombay Staff Corps, Inspector of Army Schools. With a Preface by E. B. Cowell, M.A., Professor of Sanskrit in the University of Cambridge. Pp. x. and 130. 1881. 6s.
- THE MESNEVĪ (usually known as the Mesneviyi Sherif, or Holy Mesnevi) of Mevlānā (Our Lord) Jelālu-'d-Din Muhammed, Er-Rūmī.** Book the First. Together with some Account of the Life and Acts of the Author, of his Ancestors, and of his Descendants. Illustrated by a selection of Characteristic Anecdotes as collected by their Historian Mevlānā Shemsu-'d-Din Ahmed, El Eflākī El Arifī. Translated, and the Poetry Versified by James W. Redhouse, M.R.A.S., &c. Pp. xvi. and 136 ; vi. and 290. 1881. £1, 1s.

TRÜBNER'S ORIENTAL SERIES—continued.

EASTERN PROBLEMS AND EMBLEMS ILLUSTRATING OLD TRUTHS. By the Rev. J. Long, Member of the Bengal Asiatic Society, F.R.G.S. Pp. xv. and 230. 1881. 6s.

THE QUATRAINS OF OMAR KHAYYÁM. A New Translation. By E. H. Whinfield, late of H.M. Bengal Civil Service. Pp. 96. 1881. 5s.

The following works are in preparation :—

BUDDHIST RECORDS OF THE WESTERN WORLD, being the Si-Yu-Ki by Hwen Thsang. Translated from the original Chinese, with Introduction, Index, &c. By Samuel Beal, Trinity College, Cambridge, Professor of Chinese, University College, London. In 2 vols.

ORIENTAL RELIGIONS IN THEIR RELATION TO UNIVERSAL RELIGION. By Samuel Johnson. First Section—India. Second Section—China. In 4 vols.

THE ODES OF HAIFZ. Being a Complete Metrical Translation of the Works of the Great Lyric Poet of Persia. By E. H. Palmer, M.A., Lord Almoner's Professor of Arabic in the University of Cambridge.

INDIAN TALES FROM TIBETAN SOURCES. Translated from the Tibetan into German, with Introductions by Anton Schiefner, of the Imperial Academy of St. Petersburg. Rendered into English, with Notes, by W. R. S. Ralston.

THE SARVADARSAÑA SANGRAHA. Translated from the Sanskrit, with Notes. By E. B. Cowell and A. E. Gough.

UNGER.—A SHORT CUT TO READING : The Child's First Book of Lessons. Part I. By W. H. Unger. Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo, pp. 32, cloth. 1873. 5d. In folio sheets. Pp. 44. Sets A to D, 10d. each; set E, 8d. 1873. Complete, 4s.

SEQUEL to Part I. and Part II. Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo, pp. 64, cloth. 1873. 6d. Parts I. and II. Third Edition. Demy 8vo, pp. 76, cloth. 1873. 1s. 6d.

UNGER.—W. H. UNGER'S CONTINUOUS SUPPLEMENTARY WRITING MODELS, designed to impart not only a good business hand, but correctness in transcribing. Oblong 8vo, pp. 40, stiff covers. 1874. 6d.

UNGER.—THE STUDENT'S BLUE BOOK: Being Selections from Official Correspondence, Reports, &c.; for Exercises in Reading and Copying Manuscripts, Writing, Orthography, Punctuation, Dictation, Précis, Indexing, and Digesting, and Tabulating Accounts and Returns. Compiled by W. H. Unger. Folio, pp. 100, paper. 1875. 4s.

UNGER.—TWO HUNDRED TESTS IN ENGLISH ORTHOGRAPHY, or Word Dictations. Compiled by W. H. Unger. Foolscap, pp. viii. and 200, cloth. 1877. 1s. 6d. plain, 2s. 6d. interleaved.

UNGER.—THE SCRIPT PRIMER: By which one of the remaining difficulties of Children is entirely removed in the first stages, and, as a consequence, a considerable saving of time will be effected. In Two Parts. By W. H. Unger. Part I. 12mo, pp. xvi. and 44, cloth. 5d. Part II., pp. 59, cloth. 5d.

UNGER.—PRELIMINARY WORD DICTATIONS ON THE RULES FOR SPELLING. By W. H. Unger. 18mo, pp. 44, cloth. 4d.

URICOECHA.—MAPOTECA COLOMBIANA: Catalogo de Todos los Mapas, Planos, Vistas, &c., relativos a la América-Española, Brasil, e Islas adyacentes. Arreglada cronologicamente i precedida de una introduccion sobre la historia cartografica de América. Por el Doctor Ezequiel Uricoecha, de Bogotá, Nueva Granada. 8vo, pp. 232, cloth. 1860. 6s.

- VAITANA SUTRA.**—See **AUCTORES SANSKRITI**, Vol. III.
- VAN CAMPEN.**—THE DUTCH IN THE ARCTIC SEAS. By Samuel Richard Van Campen, author of "Holland's Silver Feast." 8vo. Vol. I. A Dutch Arctic Expedition and Route. Third Edition. Pp. xxxvii. and 263, cloth. 1877. 10s. 6d. Vol. II. *in preparation.*
- VAN DE WEYER.**—CHOIX D'OPUSCULES PHILOSOPHIQUES, HISTORIQUES, POLITIQUES ET LITTÉRAIRES de Sylvain Van de Weyer, Précédés d'Avant propos de l'Editeur. Roxburghe style. Crown 8vo. PREMIÈRE SÉRIE. Pp. 374. 1863. 10s. 6d.—DEUXIÈME SÉRIE. Pp. 502. 1869. 12s.—TROISIÈME SÉRIE. Pp. 391. 1875. 10s. 6d.—QUATRIÈME SÉRIE. Pp. 366. 1876. 10s. 6d.
- VAN LAUN.**—GRAMMAR OF THE FRENCH LANGUAGE. By H. Van Laun. Parts I. and II. Accidence and Syntax. 13th Edition. Cr. 8vo, pp. 151 and 120, cloth. 1874. 4s. Part III. Exercises. 11th Edition. Cr. 8vo, pp. xii. and 285, cloth. 1873. 3s. 6d.
- VAN LAUN.**—LEÇONS GRADUÉES DE TRADUCTION ET DE LECTURE; or, Graduated Lessons in Translation and Reading, with Biographical Sketches, Annotations on History, Geography, Synonyms and Style, and a Dictionary of Words and Idioms. By Henri Van Laun. 4th Edition. 12mo, pp. viii. and 400, cloth. 1868. 5s.
- VARDHAMANA'S GANARATNAMAHODADHI.** See **AUCTORES SANSKRITI**, Vol. IV.
- VELASQUEZ AND SIMONNÉ'S NEW METHOD TO READ, WRITE, AND SPEAK THE SPANISH LANGUAGE.** Adapted to Ollendorff's System. Post 8vo, pp. 558, cloth. 1880. 6s.
- KEY.** Post 8vo, pp. 174, cloth. 4s.
- VELASQUEZ.**—A DICTIONARY OF THE SPANISH AND ENGLISH LANGUAGES. For the Use of Young Learners and Travellers. By M. Velasquez de la Cadena. In Two Parts. I. Spanish-English. II. English-Spanish. Crown 8vo, pp. viii. and 846, cloth. 1878. 7s. 6d.
- VELASQUEZ.**—A PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY OF THE SPANISH AND ENGLISH LANGUAGES. Composed from the Dictionaries of the Spanish Academy, Terreas, and Salvá, and Webster, Worcester, and Walker. Two Parts in one thick volume. By M. Velasquez de la Cadena. Roy. 8vo, pp. 1280, cloth. 1873. £1, 4s.
- VELASQUEZ.**—NEW SPANISH READER: Passages from the most approved authors, in Prose and Verse. Arranged in progressive order. With Vocabulary. By M. Velasquez de la Cadena. Post 8vo, pp. 352, cloth. 1866. 6s.
- VELASQUEZ.**—AN EASY INTRODUCTION TO SPANISH CONVERSATION, containing all that is necessary to make a rapid progress in it. Particularly designed for persons who have little time to study, or are their own instructors. By M. Velasquez de la Cadena. 12mo, pp. 150, cloth. 1863. 2s. 6d.
- VERSES AND VERSELETS.** By a Lover of Nature. Foolscap 8vo, pp. viii. and 88, cloth. 1876. 2s. 6d.
- VICTORIA GOVERNMENT.**—PUBLICATIONS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF VICTORIA. *List in preparation.*
- VOGEL.**—ON BEER. A Statistical Sketch. By M. Vogel. Fcap. 8vo, pp. xii. and 76, cloth limp. 1874. 2s.
- WAFFLARD and FULGENCE.**—LE VOYAGE À DIEPPE. A Comedy in Prose. By Wafflard and Fulgence. Edited, with Notes, by the Rev. P. H. E. Brette, B.D. Cr. 8vo, pp. 104, cloth. 1867. 2s. 6d.

- WAKE.**—THE EVOLUTION OF MORALITY. Being a History of the Development of Moral Culture. By C. Staniland Wake. 2 vols. crown 8vo, pp. xvi.-506 and xii.-474, cloth. 1878. 21s.
- WALLACE.**—ON MIRACLES AND MODERN SPIRITUALISM; Three Essays. By Alfred Russel Wallace, Author of "The Malay Archipelago," "The Geographical Distribution of Animals," &c., &c. Second Edition, crown 8vo, pp. viii. and 236, cloth. 1881. 5s.
- WANKLYN and CHAPMAN.**—WATER ANALYSIS. A Practical Treatise on the Examination of Potable Water. By J. A. Wanklyn, and E. T. Chapman. Fifth Edition. Entirely rewritten. By J. A. Wanklyn, M.R.C.S. Crown 8vo, pp. x. and 182, cloth. 1879. 5s.
- WANKLYN.**—MILK ANALYSIS; a Practical Treatise on the Examination of Milk and its Derivatives, Cream, Butter, and Cheese. By J. A. Wanklyn, M.R.C.S., &c. Crown 8vo, pp. viii. and 72, cloth. 1874. 5s.
- WANKLYN.**—TEA, COFFEE, AND COCOA. A Practical Treatise on the Analysis of Tea, Coffee, Cocoa, Chocolate, Maté (Paraguay Tea), &c. By J. A. Wanklyn, M.R.C.S., &c. Crown 8vo, pp. viii. and 60, cloth. 1874. 5s.
- WAR OFFICE.**—A LIST OF THE VARIOUS MILITARY MANUALS AND OTHER WORKS PUBLISHED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF THE WAR OFFICE may be had on application.
- WARD.**—ICE: A Lecture delivered before the Keswick Literary Society, and published by request. To which is appended a Geological Dream on Skiddaw. By J. Clifton Ward, F.G.S. 8vo, pp. 28, sewed. 1870. 1s.
- WARD.**—ELEMENTARY NATURAL PHILOSOPHY; being a Course of Nine Lectures, specially adapted for the use of Schools and Junior Students. By J. Clifton Ward, F.G.S. Fcap. 8vo, pp. viii. and 216, with 154 Illustrations, cloth. 1871. 3s. 6d.
- WARD.**—ELEMENTARY GEOLOGY: A Course of Nine Lectures, for the use of Schools and Junior Students. By J. Clifton Ward, F.G.S. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 292, with 120 Illustrations, cloth. 1872. 4s. 6d.
- WATSON.**—INDEX TO THE NATIVE AND SCIENTIFIC NAMES OF INDIAN AND OTHER EASTERN ECONOMIC PLANTS AND PRODUCTS, originally prepared under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council. By John Forbes Watson, M.D. Imp. 8vo, pp. 650, cloth. 1868. £1, 11s. 6d.
- WEBER.**—THE HISTORY OF INDIAN LITERATURE. By Albrecht Weber. Translated from the Second German Edition, by John Mann, M.A., and Theodor Zacharaiaa Ph.D., with the sanction of the author. Post 8vo, pp. xxiv. and 360, cloth. 1878. 18s.
- WEDGWOOD.**—THE PRINCIPLES OF GEOMETRICAL DEMONSTRATION, reduced from the Original Conception of Space and Form. By H. Wedgwood, M.A. 12mo, pp. 48, cloth. 1844. 2s.
- WEDGWOOD.**—ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE UNDERSTANDING. By H. Wedgwood, A.M. 12mo, pp. 133, cloth. 1848. 3s.
- WEDGWOOD.**—THE GEOMETRY OF THE THREE FIRST BOOKS OF EUCLID. By Direct Proof from Definitions Alone. By H. Wedgwood, M.A. 12mo, pp. 104, cloth. 1856. 3s.
- WEDGWOOD.**—ON THE ORIGIN OF LANGUAGE. By H. Wedgwood, M.A. 12mo, pp. 165, cloth. 1866. 3s. 6d.

WEDGWOOD.—A DICTIONARY OF ENGLISH ETYMOLOGY. By H. Wedgwood. Third Edition, revised and enlarged. With Introduction on the Origin of Language. 8vo, pp. lxxii. and 746, cloth. 1878. £1, 1s.

WEISBACH.—THEORETICAL MECHANICS: A Manual of the Mechanics of Engineering and of the Construction of Machines; with an Introduction to the Calculus. Designed as a Text-book for Technical Schools and Colleges, and for the use of Engineers, Architects, &c. By Julius Weisbach, Ph.D., Oberberggrath, and Professor at the Royal Mining Academy at Freiberg, &c. Translated from the German by Eckley B. Coxe, A.M., Mining Engineer. Demy 8vo, with 902 woodcuts, pp. 1112, cloth. 1877. 31s. 6d.

WELLER.—AN IMPROVED DICTIONARY; English and French, and French and English. By E. Weller. Royal 8vo, pp. 384 and 340, cloth. 1864. 7s. 6d.

WEST and BÜHLER.—A DIGEST OF THE HINDU LAW OF INHERITANCE AND PARTITION, from the Replies of the Sâstris in the Several Courts of the Bombay Presidency. With Introduction, Notes, and Appendix. Edited by Raymond West and J. G. Bühler. Second Edition. Demy 8vo, 674 pp., sewed. 1879. £1, 11s. 6d.

WETHERELL.—THE MANUFACTURE OF VINEGAR, its Theory and Practice; with especial reference to the Quick Process. By C. M. Wetherell, Ph.D., M.D. 8vo, pp. 30, cloth. 7s. 6d.

WHEELDON.—ANGLING RESORTS NEAR LONDON: The Thames and the Lea. By J. P. Wheeldon, Piscatorial Correspondent to "Bell's Life." Crown 8vo, pp. viii. and 218. 1878. Paper, 1s. 6d.

WHEELER.—THE HISTORY OF INDIA FROM THE EARLIEST AGES. By J. Talboys Wheeler. Demy 8vo. Vol. I. containing the Vedic Period and the Mahâ Bhârata. With Map. Pp. lxxv. and 576, cl. 1867, o. p. Vol. II. The Ramayana. and the Brahmanic Period. Pp. lxxxviii. and 680, with 2 Maps, cl. 21s. Vol. III. Hindu, Buddhist, Brahmanical Revival. Pp. xxiv.-500. With 2 Maps, 8vo, cl. 1874. 18s. This volume may be had as a complete work with the following title, "History of India; Hindu, Buddhist, and Brahmanical." Vol. IV. Part I. Mussulman Rule. Pp. xxxii.-320. 1876. 14s. Vol. IV., Part II completing the History of India down to the time of the Moghul Emperors.

WRIGHT.—MENTAL TRAVELS IN IMAGINED LANDS. By H. Wright. Crown 8v pp. 184, cloth. 1878. 5s.

YOUNG.—LABOUR IN EUROPE AND AMERICA. A Special Report on the Rates of Wages, the Cost of Subsistence, and the Condition of the Working Classes in Great Britain, Germany, France, Belgium, and other Countries of Europe, also in the United States and British America. By Edward Young, Ph.D. Royal 8vo, pp. vi. and 864, cloth. 1876. 10s. 6d.

YOUNG MECHANIC (THE).—See MECHANIC.

ZELLER.—STRAUSS AND RENAN. An Essay by E. Zeller. Translated from the German. Post 8vo, pp. 110, cloth. 1866. 2s. 6d.

WHINFIELD.—See GULSHAN I. RAZ.

WHIST.—SHORT RULES FOR MODERN WHIST, Extracted from the "Quarterly Review" of January 1871. Printed on a Card, folded to fit the Pocket. 1878. 6d.

WHITNEY.—LANGUAGE AND THE STUDY OF LANGUAGE: Twelve Lectures on the Principles of Linguistic Science. By W. D. Whitney. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, pp. xii. and 504, cloth. 1870. 10s. 6d.

WHITNEY.—LANGUAGE AND ITS STUDY, with especial reference to the Indo-European Family of Languages. Seven Lectures by W. D. Whitney, Instructor in Modern Languages in Yale College. Edited with Introduction, Notes, Tables, &c., and an Index, by the Rev. R. Morris, M.A., LL.D. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, pp. xxii. and 318, cloth. 1880. 5s.

WHITNEY.—Oriental and Linguistic Studies. By W. D. Whitney. First Series. Crown 8vo, pp. x. and 420, cloth. 1874. 12s. Second Series. Crown 8vo, pp. xii. and 434. With chart, cloth. 1874. 12s.

WHITNEY.—A SANSKRIT GRAMMAR, including both the Classical Language and the older Dialects of Veda and Brahmana. By William Dwight Whitney, Professor of Sanskrit and Comparative Philology in Yale College, Newhaven, &c., &c. 8vo, pp. xxiv. and 486. 1879. Stitched in wrapper, 10s. 6d; cloth, 12s.

WHITWELL.—IRON SMELTER'S POCKET ANALYSIS BOOK. By Thomas Whitwell, Member of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, &c. Oblong 12mo, pp. 152, roan. 1877. 5s.

WILKINSON.—THE SAINT'S TRAVEL TO THE LAND OF CANAAN. Wherein are discovered Seventeen False Rests short of the Spiritual Coming of Christ in the Saints, with a Brief Discovery of what the Coming of Christ in the Spirit is. By R. Wilkinson. Printed 1648; reprinted 1874. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 208, cloth. 1s. 6d.

WILLIAMS.—THE MIDDLE KINGDOM. A Survey of the Geography, Government, Education, &c., of the Chinese Empire. By S. W. Williams. New Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. [In preparation.]

WILLIAMS.—A SYLLABIC DICTIONARY OF THE CHINESE LANGUAGE; arranged according to the Wu-Fang Yuen Yin, with the pronunciation of the Characters as heard in Peking, Canton, Amoy, and Shanghai. By S. Wells Williams, LL.D. 4to, pp. 1336. 1874. £5, 5s.

WILLIAMS.—MODERN INDIA AND THE INDIANS. See Trübner's Oriental Series.

WATSON.—INDEX TO THE NATIVE AND SCIENTIFIC NAMES OF INDIAN AND OTHER EASTERN ECONOMIC PLANTS AND PRODUCTS, originally prepared under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council. By John Forbes Watson, M.D. Imp. 8vo, pp. 650, cloth. 1868. £1, 11s. 6d.

WEBER.—THE HISTORY OF INDIAN LITERATURE. By Albrecht Weber. Translated from the Second German Edition, by John Mann, M.A., and Theodor Zacharaïae Ph.D., with the sanction of the author. Post 8vo, pp. xxiv. and 360, cloth. 1878. 18s.

WEDGWOOD.—THE PRINCIPLES OF GEOMETRICAL DEMONSTRATION, reduced from the Original Conception of Space and Form. By H. Wedgwood, M.A. 12mo, pp. 48, cloth. 1844. 2s.

WEDGWOOD.—ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE UNDERSTANDING. By H. Wedgwood, A.M. 12mo, pp. 133, cloth. 1848. 3s.

WEDGWOOD.—THE GEOMETRY OF THE THREE FIRST BOOKS OF EUCLID. Rev. Direct

WISE.—COMMENTARY ON THE HINDU SYSTEM OF MEDICINE. By T. A. Wise, M.D. 8vo, pp. xx. and 432, cloth. 1845. 7s. 6d.

WISE.—REVIEW OF THE HISTORY OF MEDICINE. By Thomas A. Wise. 2 vols. demy 8vo, cloth. Vol. I., pp. xcvi. and 397. Vol. II., pp. 574. 10s.

- WISE.**—**FACTS AND FALLACIES OF MODERN PROTECTION.** By Bernhard Ringrose Wise, B.A., Scholar of Queen's College, Oxford. (Being the Oxford Cobden Prize Essay for 1878.) Crown 8vo, pp. vii. and 120, cloth. 1879. 2s. 6d.
- WITHERS.**—**THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AS PRONOUNCED.** By G. Withers, Royal 8vo, pp. 84, sewed. 1874. 1s.
- WOOD.**—**CHRONOS. Mother Earth's Biography.** A Romance of the New School. By Wallace Wood, M.D. Crown 8vo, pp. xvi. and 334, with Illustration, cloth. 1873. 6s.
- WOMEN.**—**THE RIGHTS OF WOMEN.** A Comparison of the Relative Legal Status of the Sexes in the Chief Countries of Western Civilisation. Crown 8vo, pp. 104, cloth. 1875. 2s. 6d.
- WRIGHT.**—**FEUDAL MANUALS OF ENGLISH HISTORY,** a series of Popular Sketches of our National History compiled at different periods, from the Thirteenth Century to the Fifteenth, for the use of the Feudal Gentry and Nobility. Now first edited from the Original Manuscripts. By Thomas Wright, M.A., F.S.A., &c. Small 4to, pp. xxix. and 184, cloth. 1872. 15s.
- WRIGHT.**—**THE HOMES OF OTHER DAYS.** A History of Domestic Manners and Sentiments during the Middle Ages. By Thomas Wright, M.A., F.S.A. With Illustrations from the Illuminations in Contemporary Manuscripts and other Sources. Drawn and Engraved by F. W. Fairholt, F.S.A. Medium 8vo, 350 Woodcuts, pp. xv. and 512, cloth. 1871. 21s.
- WRIGHT.**—**A VOLUME OF VOCABULARIES,** illustrating the Condition and Manners of our Forefathers, as well as the History of the forms of Elementary Education, and of the Languages Spoken in this Island from the Tenth Century to the Fifteenth. Edited by Thomas Wright, M.A., F.S.A., &c., &c. [*In the Press.*]
- WRIGHT.**—**THE CELT, THE ROMAN, AND THE SAXON;** a History of the Early Inhabitants of Britain down to the Conversion of the Anglo-Saxons to Christianity. Illustrated by the Ancient Remains brought to light by Recent Research. By Thomas Wright, M.A., F.S.A., &c., &c. Third Corrected and Enlarged Edition. Cr. 8vo, pp. xiv. and 562. With nearly 300 Engravings. Cloth. 1875. 14s.
- WRIGHT.**—**MENTAL TRAVELS IN IMAGINED LANDS.** By H. Wright. Crown 8vo, pp. 184, cloth. 1878. 5s.
- YOUNG.**—**LABOUR IN EUROPE AND AMERICA.** A Special Report on the Rates of Wages, the Cost of Subsistence, and the Condition of the Working Classes in Great Britain, Germany, France, Belgium, and other Countries of Europe, also in the United States and British America. By Edward Young, Ph.D. Royal 8vo, pp. vi. and 864, cloth. 1876. 10s. 6d.
- YOUNG MECHANIC (THE).**—See **MECHANIC.**
- ZELLER.**—**STRAUSS AND RENAN.** An Essay by E. Zeller. Translated from the German. Post 8vo, pp. 110, cloth. 1866. 2s. 6d.

PERIODICALS

PUBLISHED AND SOLD BY TRÜBNER & CO.

- ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND (JOURNAL OF).—**Quarterly, 5s.
- ARCHITECT (AMERICAN) AND BUILDING NEWS.**—Contains General Architectural News, Articles on Interior Decoration, Sanitary Engineering, Construction, Building Materials, &c., &c. Four full-page Illustrations accompany each Number. Weekly. Annual Subscription, £1, 11s. 6d. Post free.
- ASIATIC SOCIETY (ROYAL) OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND (JOURNAL OF).—**Irregular.
- ATLANTIC MONTHLY.**—Devoted to Literature, Science, Art, and Politics. Monthly, 1s. Annual Subscription, 14s. Post free.
- BIBLICAL ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY (TRANSACTIONS OF).—**Irregular.
- BIBLIOTHECA SACRA.**—Quarterly, 4s. 6d. Annual Subscription, 18s. Post free.
- BRITISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION (JOURNAL OF).—**Quarterly, 8s.
- BRITISH HOMŒOPATHIC SOCIETY (ANNALS OF).—**Half-yearly, 2s. 6d.
- BROWNING SOCIETY'S PAPERS.**—Irregular.
- CALCUTTA REVIEW.**—Quarterly, 8s. 6d. Annual Subscription, 34s. Post free.
- CALIFORNIAN.**—A Monthly Magazine devoted to the Literature, Art, Music, Politics, &c., of the West. 1s. 6d. Annual Subscription, 18s. Post free.
- ENGLISHWOMAN'S REVIEW.**—Social and Industrial Questions. Monthly, 6d.
- GEOLOGICAL MAGAZINE, or Monthly Journal of Geology, 1s. 6d. Annual Subscription, 18s. Post free.**
- GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF GLASGOW (TRANSACTIONS OF).—**Irregular.
- INDEX MEDICUS.**—A Monthly Classified Record of the Current Medical Literature of the World. Annual Subscription, 30s. Post free.
- INDIAN ANTIQUARY.**—A Journal of Oriental Research in Archæology, History, Literature, Languages, Philosophy, Religion, Folklore, &c. Annual Subscription, £2. Post free.
- LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM (MONTHLY NOTES OF THE).—**Monthly, 3d. Annual Subscription, 3s. 6d. Post free.
- LIBRARY JOURNAL.**—Official Organ of the Library Associations of America and of the United Kingdom. Monthly, 1s. 6d. Annual Subscription, 20s. Post free.
- MATHEMATICS (AMERICAN JOURNAL OF).—**Quarterly, 7s. 6d. Annual Subscription, 24s. Post free.

ORTHODOX CATHOLIC REVIEW.—Irregular.

PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY (TRANSACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS OF).—Irregular.

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.—**THE AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE JOURNAL.** Annual Subscription, 18s. Post free.

SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN.—**WEEKLY.** Annual subscription, 18s. Post free.

SUPPLEMENT to ditto.—**WEEKLY.** Annual subscription, 24s. Post free.

SCIENCE AND ARTS (AMERICAN JOURNAL OF).—Monthly, 2s. 6d. Annual Subscription, 30s.

SPECULATIVE PHILOSOPHY (JOURNAL OF).—Quarterly, 4s. Annual Subscription, 16s. Post free, 17s.

SUNDAY REVIEW.—Organ of the Sunday Society for Opening Museums and Art Galleries on Sunday.—Monthly, 1s. Annual Subscription, 4s. 6d. Post free.

TREUBNER'S AMERICAN, EUROPEAN, AND ORIENTAL LITERARY RECORD.—A Register of the most Important Works Published in America, India, China, and the British Colonies. With occasional Notes on German, Dutch, Danish, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, and Russian Literature. Subscription for 12 Numbers, 5s. Post free.

TREUBNER & CO.'S MONTHLY LIST of New and Forthcoming Works, Official and other Authorised Publications, and New American Books. Post free.

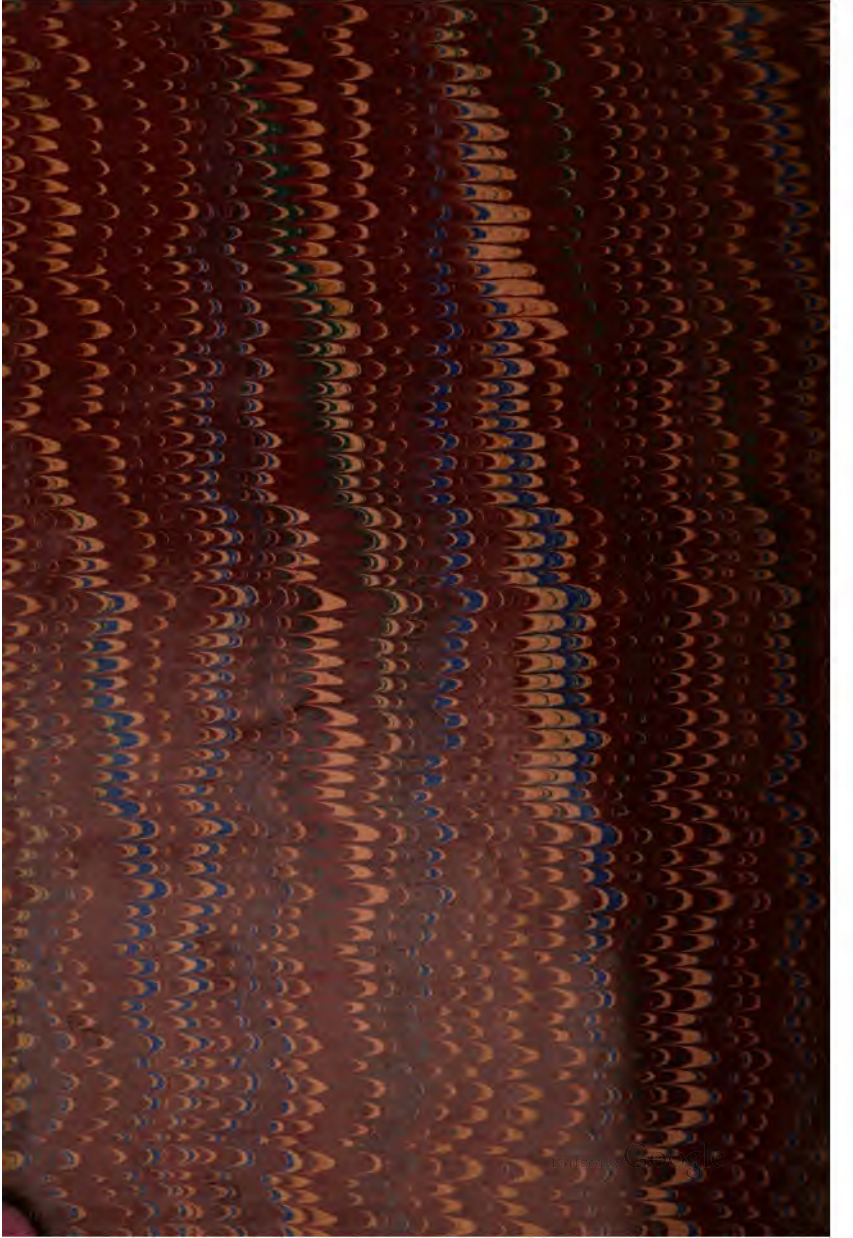
WESTMINSTER REVIEW.—Quarterly, 6s. Annual Subscription, 22s. Post free.

WELMAN'S SUFFRAGE JOURNAL.—Monthly, 1d.

TRÜBNER & CO.'S CATALOGUES.

Any of the following Catalogues sent per Post on receipt of Stamps.

- Agricultural Works.** 2d.
Anglo-British Philology and Literature. 1d.
Arabic, Persian, and Turkish Books, printed in the East. 1s.
Bibliotheca Hispano-Americana. 1s. 6d.
Brazil, Ancient and Modern Books relating to. 2s. 6d.
British Museum, Publications of Trustees of the. 1d.
Educational Works. 1d.
Guide Books. 1d.
Homeopathic Medical Publications. 1d.
Important Works, published by Trübner & Co. 2d.
Linguistic and Oriental Publications. 2d.
Medical, Surgical, Chemical, and Dental Publications. 2d.
Modern German Books. 2d.
Portuguese Language, Ancient and Modern Books in the. 6d.
Sanskrit Books. 2s. 6d.
Scientific Works. 2d.





3 2044 004 524 344

W. J. LNER
CANCELLED
JUN 25 1989
JUN 25 1989
31677

UNRECORDED
APR 11 1989
APR 11 1989
2883385

